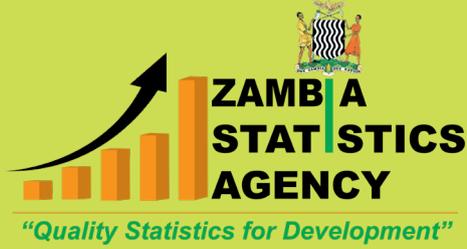


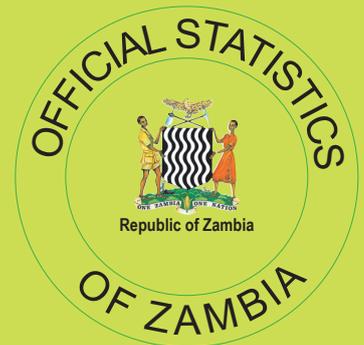


REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE



POST HARVEST SURVEY REPORT

2021/2022 AGRICULTURAL SEASON





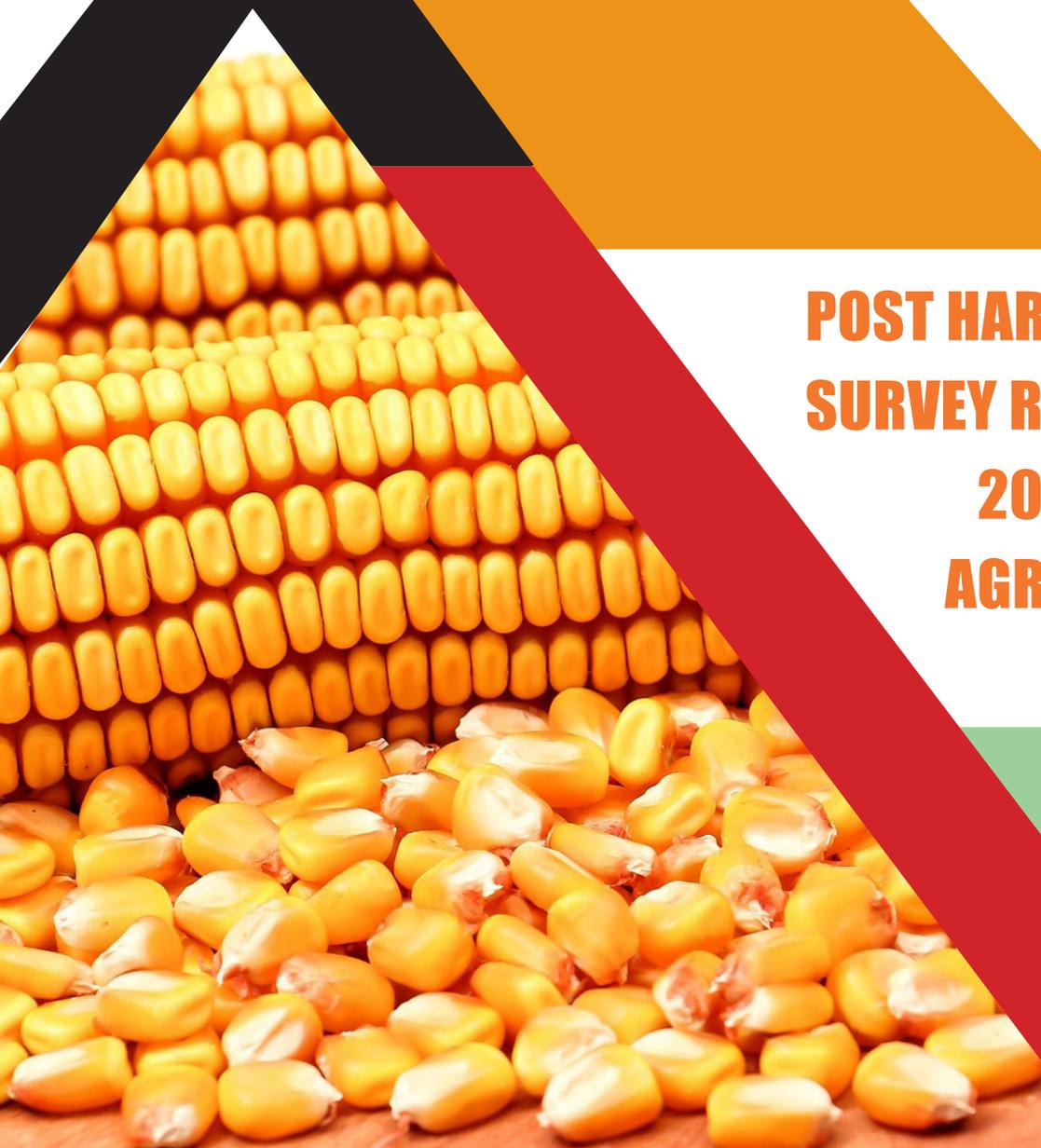
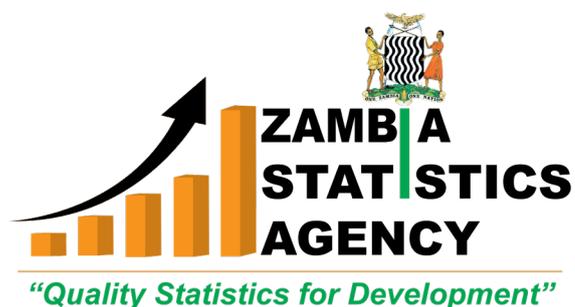
Republic of Zambia
Ministry of Agriculture
Policy and Planning Department
National Early Warning Unit
Mulungushi house, Independence Avenue
P.O. BOX 50197, Lusaka, Zambia.



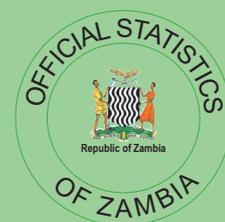
Zambia Statistics Agency
P.O Box 31908
Corner of John Mbita/Nationalist Roads
Lufaka
Tel + 260 211 251377
website <https://www.zamstats.gov.zm>



REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE



**POST HARVEST
SURVEY REPORT
2021/2022
AGRICULTURAL
SEASON**



FOREWORD



The Ministry of Agriculture in collaboration with the Zambia Statistics Agency conducted the Post-Harvest Survey (PHS) for the 2021/2022 agricultural season, which started from 1st October 2021 to 30th September 2022. The PHS was conducted to generate actual crop production estimates and other agricultural statistics that support and serve as a basis for monitoring and evaluating development policies and programmes for the agricultural sector in Zambia.

The PHS covered the small and medium-scale farming households and large-scale farms in all the provinces of Zambia. The large-scale farms were captured on a 100 percent enumeration basis while small and medium-scale farming households were covered on a sample basis.

This report presents information for the 2021/2022 agricultural season and provides actual figures on area planted to individual crops, production quantities, sales of produce, grain stocks held by households and farmers, and purchase and use of agricultural inputs among others.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. Phiri', with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Rueben R. Phiri Mtolu, MP
Minister of Agriculture

February 2023

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS



The Post-Harvest Survey was made possible through the concerted efforts of the Ministry of Finance and National Planning, Zambia Statistics Agency and the Ministry of Agriculture. I therefore, take this opportunity to thank these institutions for the financial, material and technical support rendered to ensure the successful implementation of the 2021/2022 Post-Harvest Survey. I appreciate the commitment of members of staff in the Ministry of Agriculture and Zambia Statistics Agency, in particular the Agricultural Statistics and Early Warning Unit and Agriculture and Environment Division who worked tirelessly to ensure that the survey was a success.

The Ministry of Agriculture also sincerely appreciates the farmers and institutions selected to participate in the survey and the agriculture community for their patience and tolerance in providing the required data, without whom conducting of the survey would not be possible.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Green Mbozi', written over a horizontal line.

Green Mbozi
Permanent Secretary
Ministry of Agriculture

February 2023



STATEMENT BY THE STATISTICIAN GENERAL

The Zambia Statistics Agency (ZamStats) was established in 2018 under the Statistics Act, 2018 as the sole designated entity responsible for the publication of official statistics. The Agency is also responsible for the development and coordination of an Integrated National Statistical System.

It is against the above background that the Ministry of Agriculture collaborated with ZamStats in conducting the 2021/2022 Post Harvest Survey. The Post-Harvest Survey for the 2021/2022 agricultural season used sound methodology and internationally accepted fundamental principles for the production of official statistics. The survey collected information on farmland and use, crop production, fertiliser application, seed type and source, crop sales and crop stocks. The information in this report is useful to policy makers, researchers and other data users for the development of the agriculture sector. Any other data concerning the 2021/2022 Post-Harvest Survey not provided in this report will be made available to users upon request.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Mulenga J.J. Musepa'. The signature is stylized and includes a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Mulenga J.J. Musepa
Statistician General
ZAMBIA STATISTICS AGENCY

February 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|--------------|
| FOREWORD | iv |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | v |
| STATEMENT BY THE INTERIM STATISTICIAN GENERAL | vi |
| ACRONYMS | xvi |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | xvii |
| CROP PRODUCTION | xviii |
| | |
| CHAPTER 1: BACKGROUND | 1 |
| 1.1 Introduction | 1 |
| 1.2 Objectives of the Post-Harvest Survey | 1 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 2: CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS | 2 |
| 2.1 Introduction | 2 |
| 2.2 General Concepts | 2 |
| 2.3 General Guidelines | 4 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 3: SURVEY METHODOLOGY AND ORGANISATION | 5 |
| 3.1 Introduction | 5 |
| 3.2 Scope and Coverage | 5 |
| 3.3 Sample Selection and Design | 5 |
| 3.4 Sampling Frame | 6 |
| 3.5 Sample Size | 6 |
| 3.6 Data Collection | 7 |
| 3.7 Data Processing and Analysis | 7 |
| 3.8 Measurement Methodology | 7 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 4: CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLDS | 10 |
| 4.1 Introduction | 10 |
| 4.2 Categorization of Agricultural Households | 10 |
| 4.3 Demographic Characteristics | 10 |
| 4.3.1 Sex of Household Heads | 10 |
| 4.3.2 Age of Household Heads | 11 |
| 4.3.3 Educational Level of Household Heads | 11 |
| 4.3.4 Marital Status of Household Heads | 13 |
| 4.3.5 Size of Agricultural Households | 13 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 5: TILLAGE METHODS, SOURCE OF POWER AND CROP MANAGEMENT PRACTICES | 16 |
| 5.1 Introduction | 16 |
| 5.2 Tillage Methods | 16 |
| 5.3 Source of Power for the Main Tillage Method used | 16 |
| 5.4 Trained/draught animals | 17 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 5.5 Weeding | 18 |
| 5.6 Application of animal manure, plant compost and agricultural lime | 18 |
| CHAPTER 6: CROP PRODUCTION | 22 |
| 6.0 CROP PRODUCTION | 22 |
| 6.1 Introduction | 22 |
| 6.2 Maize | 22 |
| 6.2.1 Households and Farms Growing Maize | 22 |
| 6.2.2 Area Planted to Maize, Area Harvested and Fertilizer Application | 22 |
| 6.2.3 Maize Production, Yield and Sales | 23 |
| 6.2.4 Maize Production by Category of farmers | 24 |
| 6.3 Sorghum | 24 |
| 6.3.1 Households and Farms Growing Sorghum | 24 |
| 6.3.2 Area Planted to Sorghum, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 25 |
| 6.3.3 Sorghum Production, Yield and Sales | 25 |
| 6.3.4 Sorghum Production by Category of farmers | 26 |
| 6.4 Rice | 26 |
| 6.4.1 Households and Farms Growing Rice | 26 |
| 6.4.2 Area Planted to rice, Area Harvested and Fertilizer Application | 27 |
| 6.4.3 Rice Production, Yield and Sales | 27 |
| 6.4.4 Rice production by Category of Farmers | 28 |
| 6.5 Millet | 28 |
| 6.5.1 Households and Farms Growing Millet | 28 |
| 6.5.2 Area Planted to Millet, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 29 |
| 6.5.3 Millet Production, Yield and Sales | 29 |
| 6.5.4 Millet production by Category of farmers | 30 |
| 6.6 Sunflower | 31 |
| 6.6.1 Households and Farms Growing Sunflower | 31 |
| 6.6.2 Area Planted to sunflower, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 31 |
| 6.6.3 Sunflower Production, Yield and Sales | 32 |
| 6.6.4 Sunflower production by Category of farmers | 32 |
| 6.7 Groundnuts | 33 |
| 6.7.1 Households and Farms Growing Groundnuts | 33 |
| 6.7.2 Area Planted to Groundnuts, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 33 |
| 6.7.3 Groundnut Production, Yields and Sales | 34 |
| 6.7.4 Groundnut production by Category of farmers | 35 |
| 6.8 Soya Beans | 35 |
| 6.8.1 Households and Farms Growing Soya beans | 35 |
| 6.8.2 Area Planted to Soya beans, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 36 |
| 6.8.3 Soya beans Production, Yield and sales | 36 |
| 6.8.4 Soya beans production by Category of Farmers | 37 |
| 6.9 Seed Cotton | 37 |
| 6.9.1 Households and Farms Growing Seed Cotton | 37 |
| 6.9.2 Area Planted to Seed Cotton, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 38 |
| 6.9.3 Seed Cotton Production, Yield and Sales | 38 |
| 6.9.4 Seed Cotton production by Category of farmers | 39 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 6.10 Irish Potatoes | 39 |
| 6.10.1 Households and Farms growing Irish potatoes | 39 |
| 6.10.2 Area Planted to Irish Potatoes, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 40 |
| 6.10.3 Irish Potato Production, Yield and Sales | 41 |
| 6.10.4 Irish Potato Production by Category of Farmers | 41 |
| 6.11 Virginia Tobacco | 42 |
| 6.11.1 Households and Farms Growing Virginia Tobacco | 42 |
| 6.11.2 Area Planted to Virginia Tobacco, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 42 |
| 6.11.3 Virginia tobacco Production, Yield and sales | 43 |
| 6.11.4 Virginia Tobacco production by Category of farmers | 43 |
| 6.12 Burley Tobacco | 44 |
| 6.12.1 Households and Farms Growing Burley Tobacco | 44 |
| 6.12.2 Area Planted to Burley tobacco, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 44 |
| 6.12.3 Burley Tobacco Production, Yield and Sales | 45 |
| 6.12.4 Burley Tobacco production by Category of farmers | 45 |
| 6.13 Mixed beans | 46 |
| 6.13.1 Households and Farms growing Mixed Beans | 46 |
| 6.13.2 Area Planted to Mixed Beans, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 46 |
| 6.13.3 Mixed Beans Production, Yield and sales | 47 |
| 6.13.4 Mixed Beans Production by Category of Farmers | 47 |
| 6.14 Bambara nuts | 48 |
| 6.14.1 Households growing Bambara nuts | 48 |
| 6.14.2 Area Planted to Bambara Nuts, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 48 |
| 6.14.3 Bambara Nuts Production, Yield and sales | 49 |
| 6.15 Cowpeas | 49 |
| 6.15.2 Area Planted to Cowpeas, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 50 |
| 6.15.3 Cowpeas Production, Yield and sales | 50 |
| 6.15.4 Cowpeas Production by Category of Farmers | 51 |
| 6.16 Sweet Potatoes | 51 |
| 6.16.1 Households and Farms Growing Sweet Potatoes | 51 |
| 6.16.2 Area Planted to Sweet Potatoes, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 52 |
| 6.16.3 Sweet Potatoes Production, Yield and Sales | 52 |
| 6.16.4 Sweet Potatoes Production by Category of Farmers | 53 |
| 6.17 Wheat | 54 |
| 6.17.1 Large scale farms growing wheat | 54 |
| 6.17.2 Area Planted to Wheat, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 54 |
| 6.17.3 Wheat Production, Yield and sales | 54 |
| 6.18 Barley | 55 |
| 6.18.1 Large Scale Farms growing Barley | 55 |
| 6.18.2 Area Planted to Barley, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application | 55 |
| 6.18.3 Barley Production, Yield and sales | 55 |
| 6.19 Cassava | 56 |
| 6.19.1 Households Growing Cassava | 56 |
| 6.19.2 Area under Cassava, Area under mature cassava and production | 56 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| CHAPTER 7: FERTILISER APPLICATION | 60 |
| 7.1 Introduction | 60 |
| This chapter presents an overview of fertiliser application during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. | 60 |
| 7.2 Fertiliser Application | 60 |
| CHAPTER 8: CROP STORAGE AND MARKETING | 62 |
| 8.1 Introduction | 62 |
| 8.2 Storage Facilities | 62 |
| 8.3 Crop Stocks from Own Harvest | 62 |
| 8.4 Marketing Channels | 63 |
| 8.4.1 Crop Marketing Channels | 63 |
| 8.5 Cassava Marketing | 63 |
| 8.5.1 Main buyer of Raw Cassava | 63 |
| 8.5.2 Main buyer of dried cassava chips | 64 |
| 8.5.3 Main buyer of Cassava flour | 64 |
| CHAPTER 9: IRRIGATION METHODS AND SOURCES OF WATER AND ENERGY | 66 |
| 9.1 Introduction | 66 |
| 9.2 Irrigated Crops | 66 |
| 9.2.1 Irrigated crops by Small and Medium Households | 66 |
| 9.2.2 Irrigated crops by Large Scale Farms | 66 |
| 9.3 Main method of irrigation | 66 |
| 9.3.1 Main methods of irrigation used by small and medium scale farming households | 66 |
| 9.3.2 Main methods of irrigation used by large scale farms | 67 |
| 9.4 Sources of Water for Irrigation | 67 |
| 9.4.1 Sources of water used for irrigation by small and medium households | 67 |
| 9.4.2 Sources of water used for irrigation by Large Scale Farms | 68 |
| 9.5 Sources of Energy for Drawing Water for Irrigation | 68 |
| 9.5.2 Sources of energy used for drawing water for irrigation by large-scale farms | 68 |
| CHAPTER 10: LABOUR AND HIRED SERVICES | 70 |
| 10.1 Introduction | 70 |
| 10.2 Sources of Labour | 70 |
| 10.3 Main type of mechanical and draught power used to conduct farm activity | 70 |
| CHAPTER 11: FOOD SECURITY SITUATION | 74 |
| 11.1 Introduction | 74 |
| 11.2 National Food Balance Sheet | 74 |
| CHAPTER 12: ANNEXES | 76 |
| Annex 1: Crop Forecasting and Post-Harvest Data, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season | 76 |
| Annex 2: Key personnel involved in data cleaning and analysis, and report writing | 96 |

List of Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 3.1: Distribution of Census Supervisory Areas and Enumeration Areas for the PHS by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season | 5 |
| Table 4.1 Distribution of agricultural households by Category and Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 10 |
| Table 4.2: Provincial Distribution of Agricultural Households by Sex of Head, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 11 |
| Table 4.3: Distribution of Agricultural Household Heads by five-year age group, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 11 |
| Table 4.4: Provincial Distribution of Household Heads by Highest Educational Level attained, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 12 |
| Table 4.5: Provincial Distribution of Heads of agricultural Households by Marital Status, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 13 |
| Table 4.6: Provincial distribution of Agricultural households by Size, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 13 |
| Table 5.1 Provincial Distribution of Area Planted (Ha) by Type of Tillage Method Used, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season | 16 |
| Table 5.2: Provincial Distribution of area planted by source of the main type of power used for tillage, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 17 |
| Table 5.3: Provincial distribution of trained/draught animals, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 17 |
| Table 5.4: Distribution of households by type of weeding, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 18 |
| Table 5.5: Distribution of households by type of field management practices, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 19 |
| Table 6.1: Distribution of households and large-scale farms that grew maize grain by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 22 |
| Table 6.2: Provincial distribution of area planted to maize, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 23 |
| Table 6.3: Area planted to maize, production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 23 |
| Table 6.4: Distribution of households and large-scale farms that grew sorghum by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 24 |
| Table 6.5: Provincial distribution of area planted to sorghum, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 25 |
| Table 6.6: Area planted to sorghum, production, and yield by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 26 |
| Table 6.7: Provincial distribution of households and large-scale farms that grew rice, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 27 |
| Table 6.8: Provincial distribution of area planted to rice, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 27 |
| Table 6.9: Area planted to rice, production, and yield by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 28 |
| Table 6.10: Distribution of households that grew millet by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 29 |
| Table 6.11: Provincial distribution of area planted to millet, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 29 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 6.12: Area planted to millet, production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 30 |
| Table 6.13: Distribution of households growing sunflower by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 31 |
| Table 6.14: Provincial distribution of area planted to sunflower, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 31 |
| Table 6.15: Area planted to sunflower, production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 32 |
| Table 6.16: Distribution of households that grew groundnuts by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 33 |
| Table 6.17: Provincial distribution of area planted to groundnuts, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 34 |
| Table 6.18: Area planted to groundnuts, production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 34 |
| Table 6.19: Distribution of households growing soya beans by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 35 |
| Table 6.20: Provincial distribution of area planted to soya beans, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 36 |
| Table 6.21: Area planted to soya beans, production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 37 |
| Table 6.22: Distribution of households that grew seed cotton by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 38 |
| Table 6.23: Provincial distribution of area planted to seed cotton, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 38 |
| Table 6.24: Area planted to seed cotton, production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 39 |
| Table 6.25: Distribution of households and farms that grew Irish potatoes by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 40 |
| Table 6.26: Provincial distribution of area planted to Irish potatoes, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 40 |
| Table 6.27: Area planted to Irish potatoes, production, and yield by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 41 |
| Table 6.28: Distribution of households and large-scale farms that grew Virginia tobacco by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 42 |
| Table 6.29: Provincial distribution of area planted to Virginia tobacco, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 42 |
| Table 6.30: Area planted to Virginia tobacco, production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 43 |
| Table 6.31: Distribution of households and large-scale farms that grew Virginia tobacco by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 44 |
| Table 6.32: Provincial distribution of area planted to burley tobacco, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 44 |
| Table 6.33: Area planted to burley tobacco, production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 45 |
| Table 6.34: Distribution of households and large-scale farms that grew mixed beans by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 46 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 6.35: Provincial distribution of area planted to mixed beans, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied during, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 46 |
| Table 6.36: Area planted to mixed beans, production, and yield by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 47 |
| Table 6.37: Distribution of households that grew Bambara nuts by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 48 |
| Table 6.38: Provincial distribution of area planted to Bambara nuts area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 48 |
| Table 6.39: Area planted to Bambara nuts, production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 49 |
| Table 6.40: Distribution of households that grew cowpeas by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 49 |
| Table 6.41: Provincial distribution of area planted to cowpeas, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 50 |
| Table 6.42: Area planted to cowpeas, production, yield and quantity sold by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 51 |
| Table 6.43: Distribution of households that grew sweet potatoes by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 52 |
| Table 6.44: Provincial distribution of area planted to sweet potatoes, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 52 |
| Table 6.45: Area planted to sweet potatoes, production, yield and quantity sold by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 53 |
| Table 6.46: Distribution of large-scale farms that grew wheat by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 54 |
| Table 6.47: Provincial distribution of area planted to wheat, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 54 |
| Table 6.48: Area planted to wheat, production, yield and quantity sold by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 55 |
| Table 6.49: Distribution of large-scale farms that grew barley by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 55 |
| Table 6.50: Provincial distribution of area planted to barley, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 55 |
| Table 6.51: Area planted to barley, production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 56 |
| Table 6.52: Distribution of households that grew cassava by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 56 |
| Table 6.53: Cassava production by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 57 |
| Table 7.1: Basal and Top-dressing fertiliser applied by Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 60 |
| Table 8.1: Distribution of households by main type of storage facility, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 62 |
| Table 8.2: Stocks as at 30th November 2022 | 63 |
| Table 8.3: Distribution of small and medium scale agricultural households by main buyer of selected crops, 2022/2023 agricultural marketing season | 63 |
| Table 8.4: Distribution of households that sold raw cassava by main buyer, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 64 |
| Table 8.5: Distribution of households that sold dried cassava chips by type of buyer, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 64 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 8.6: Distribution of households that sold cassava flour by main buyer, 2022/2023 agricultural marketing season | 64 |
| Table 9.1: Distribution of households by Irrigated Crops, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 66 |
| Table 9.2: Distribution of large-scale farms by Irrigated Crops, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 66 |
| Table 9.3: Main methods of irrigation used by small and medium scale farming households, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 67 |
| Table 9.4: Main methods of irrigation used by large-scale farms, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 67 |
| Table 9.5: Source of water for Irrigation by small and medium scale households, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 67 |
| Table 9.6: Source of water for Irrigation by large-scale farms, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 68 |
| Table 9.7: Source of energy for drawing water for Irrigation by small and medium scale households, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 68 |
| Table 9.8: Source of energy for drawing water for Irrigation by large scale farms, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 68 |
| Table 10.1: Distribution of households by farm activity and source of labour for the largest maize field, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 70 |
| Table 10.2: Distribution of households by main type of mechanical/draught power used, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 71 |
| Table 11.1: National (CEREALS AND TUBERS) Food Balance for Zambia for the 2022/2023 agricultural marketing season based on the 2021/2022 MoA/ZamStat Post Harvest Survey and MoA/ZamStat/Private Sector Utilization Estimates (Mt) | 74 |
| Table 12.1: Area planted, production and yields for various crops, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 76 |
| Table 12.2: Hectares planted, hectares harvested, production (Mt), yield (Mt/Ha), sales (Mt), basal dressing fertiliser (Mt), and top-dressing fertiliser (Mt) for various crops by District, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 77 |

List of Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 6.1: Distribution of maize production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 24 |
| Figure 6.2: Distribution of sorghum production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 26 |
| Figure 6.3: Distribution of rice production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 28 |
| Figure 6.4: Distribution of millet production by Category of farmers, 2021/2022 agricultural season. | 30 |
| Figure 6.5: Distribution of sunflower production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 32 |
| Figure 6.6: Distribution of Groundnuts Production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 35 |
| Figure 6.7: Distribution of soya beans production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 37 |
| Figure 6.8: Distribution of seed cotton production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 39 |
| Figure 6.9: Percentage distribution of Irish potato production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 41 |
| Figure 6.10: Distribution of Virginia tobacco production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 43 |
| Figure 6.11: Distribution of burley tobacco production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 45 |
| Figure 6.12: Distribution of mixed beans production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 47 |
| Figure 6.13: Distribution of cowpeas production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 51 |
| Figure 6.14: Distribution of sweet potatoes production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season | 53 |

ACRONYMS

| | |
|----------|---|
| CFS | Crop Forecasting Survey |
| CSAs | Census Supervisory Areas |
| EAs | Enumeration Areas |
| FISP | Farmer Input Support Programme |
| FRA | Food Reserve Agency |
| GDP | Gross domestic Product |
| Ha | Hectares |
| HHs | Households |
| LSS | Linear Systematic Sampling procedure |
| MCDSS | Ministry of Community Development and Social Services |
| MoA | Ministry of Agriculture |
| Mt | Metric tonnes |
| Mt/Ha | Metric tonnes per Hectare |
| NFBS | National Food Balance Sheet |
| PPS | Probability Proportional to Size |
| PSUs | Primary Sampling Units |
| ZamStats | Zambia Statistics Agency |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

BACKGROUND

The Ministry of Agriculture (MoA) in collaboration with the Zambia Statistics Agency (ZamStats) conducted the Post-Harvest Survey (PHS) within the framework of the Statistics Act, 2018. The survey was undertaken during the 3rd and 4th quarter of 2022. The main objective of the PHS was to generate actual crop production estimates and other statistics for the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

METHODOLOGY

The PHS covered small and medium scale agricultural households and large-scale farms. The large-scale farms were captured on a 100 percent enumeration basis while small and medium scale farming households were covered on a sample basis in 680 Enumeration Areas (EAs) drawn from an estimated 16,000 EAs which made up the agricultural sampling frame. At household level, 20 households were covered out of an average of 100-150 households per Enumeration Area. Therefore, 13,600 (680 x 20) agricultural households were covered for the small and medium scale. The frame for the PHS was based on the mapping and data of the 2010 Census of Population and Housing.

The Post-Harvest Survey covered the same households that were listed and selected during the 2021/2022 Crop Forecasting Survey. Data was captured through household interviews with the aid of a tablet-based application called Survey Solutions.

FINDINGS

DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Small and medium scale agricultural households were 1,756,340 out of which 75 percent were male headed while 25 percent were female headed.
- The lowest number of about 4,920 household heads were in the youngest age group 15-19 and the highest number (245,535) were falling in the age group of 40-44.

- The highest number of about 356,689 of agricultural household heads attained primary education (Standard 6, Grade 7) and 196,343 had no education.
- A total of 1,212,141 head of households were monogamously married, 216,621 were widowed, 119,394 were divorced, 110,956 were polygamously married and 59,600 were single. In addition, 35,105 head of households were separated and 2,524 were cohabiting.
- At national level, 47.3 percent of the households had four to six members and 7.8 percent of the households had 10 or more members.

TILLAGE METHODS AND SOURCES OF POWER

- A total of 3,015,922 hectares (Ha) was planted to various crops during the 2021/2022 agricultural season by small and medium scale farming households. The largest proportion of land was prepared by ploughing at 51.1 percent followed by ridging at 25.5 percent and conventional hand hoeing at 18.6 percent.
- An estimated 61.4 percent of the 3,015,922 Ha planted was prepared using animal draught power and 36.5 percent was prepared manually. Only 2.1 percent of the land was prepared using mechanical power.
- At the beginning of the 2021/2022 agricultural season, there were 1,237,984 cattle and 9,209 donkeys raised for draught power. As at 30th November 2022, a total of 1,253,062 cattle and 9,492 donkeys were raised for draught power.

FIELD MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A total of 1,638,602 small and medium scale farming households weeded their maize fields, out of which, 1,474,132 weeded manually, 88,211 weeded chemically and 76,260 weeded mechanically.
- The use of animal manure, plant compost and agricultural lime was very low. The least of all was agricultural lime which was applied to the maize, soya beans, groundnuts, mixed beans, tobacco and Bambara nuts fields only. Most households applied animal manure (95,104), plant compost (69,870) and agricultural lime (1,261) in the maize field. For soya beans fields,

10,114 households applied plant composite/residue, 8,908 households applied animal manure and 209 that applied agricultural lime. Further, 23,620 households applied plant compost/residue to their groundnuts fields followed by 8,706 households that applied animal manure and 104 that applied agricultural lime.

CROP PRODUCTION

Maize

- A total of 1,619,694 small and medium scale households and 936 large-scale farms grew maize in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- The total area planted to maize was 1,564,349 Ha out of which 1,367,563 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 147,148 Mt of top-dressing fertilizer and 148,942 Mt of basal dressing fertilizer were applied to the maize fields.
- A total of 2,648,203 Mt of maize was produced out of which 1,058,254 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by the time of the survey.
- The national average yield for maize was 1.7 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium households contributed 95 percent while the large-scale farms accounted for five percent of the total maize produced.

Sorghum

- A total of 66,990 small and medium scale households and 21 large-scale farms grew sorghum in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- The total area planted to sorghum was at 44,460 Ha out of which 35,925 Ha were harvested.
- A total of 82 Mt of basal and 74 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to sorghum.
- A total of 14,184 Mt of sorghum was produced out of which 1,874 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey.
- The national average yield for sorghum was 0.32 Mt/Ha.
- The contribution of the small and medium farming households to the total sorghum production was 97 percent and that of large-scale farms was three percent.

Rice

- A total of 98,313 small and medium scale households and 32 large-scale farms grew rice in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- A total of 67,601 Ha was planted to rice out of which 59,601 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 781 Mt of basal and 423 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the rice fields.
- A total of 62,918 Mt of rice was produced out of 27,532 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by the time of the survey.
- The national average yield for rice was 0.93 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium farming households contributed 96 percent to the total rice output and large-scale farms accounted for four percent.

Millet

- A total of 149,547 small and medium households and large-scale farms grew millet in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- The total area planted to millet was 57,663 Ha out of which 52,552 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 126 Mt of basal and 123 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the millet fields.
- A total of 31,962 Mt of millet were produced out of which 6,353 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by survey date.
- The national average yield for millet was 0.56 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium farming households contributed 99.96 percent to the total millet output and large-scale farms accounted for 0.04 percent.

Sunflower

- A total of 384,443 small and medium scale households and 195 large-scale farms grew sunflower in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- A total of 273,776 Ha was planted to sunflower out of which 238,315 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 212 Mt of basal and 147 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the sunflower fields.

- A total of 82,861 Mt of sunflower was produced out of which 24,706 Mt of sunflower was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by the time of the survey.
- The national average yield for sunflower was 0.3 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium farming households contributed 95.74 percent to the total sunflower output and large-scale farms accounted for 4.26 percent.

Groundnuts

- A total of 899,853 small and medium scale households and 350 large-scale farms grew groundnuts in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- The total area planted to groundnuts was 348,980 Ha out of which 322,408 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 435 Mt of basal fertilizer and 249 Mt of top-dressing fertilizer were applied to the groundnut fields.
- A total of 180,256 Mt of groundnuts was produced out of which 46,908 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by the time of the survey.
- The national average yield for groundnuts was 0.52 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium farming households contributed 98.18 percent to the total groundnuts harvest while large-scale farms accounted for 1.82 percent.

Soya Beans

- A total of 442,353 small and medium scale households and 600 large-scale farms grew soya beans in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- A total of 436,354 Ha was planted to soya beans out of which 415,831 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 12,363 Mt of basal and 2,788 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the soya beans fields.
- A total of 438,679 Mt of soya beans were produced out of which 328,525 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey.
- The national average yield for soya beans was 1.01 Mt/Ha.

- The small and medium farming households contributed 64.27 percent to the total soya beans harvest and large-scale farms accounted for 35.73 percent.

Seed Cotton

- A total of 40,926 small and medium scale households and 14 large-scale farms grew seed cotton in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- The total area planted to seed cotton was 37,229 Ha out of which 33,384 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 50 Mt of basal and 89 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the seed cotton fields.
- A total of 19,375 Mt was produced out of which 14,643 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey.
- The national average yield for seed cotton was 0.52 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium farming households contributed 99.55 percent to the total seed cotton output and large-scale farms accounted for 0.45 percent.

Irish Potatoes

- A total of 10,319 small and medium scale households and 21 large-scale farms grew Irish potatoes in the 2021/22 agricultural season.
- A total of 4,018 Ha was planted to Irish potatoes out of which 3,408 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 458 Mt of basal and 334 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to Irish potatoes fields.
- A total of 43,939 Mt of Irish potatoes were produced out of which 33,845 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey.
- The national average yield for Irish Potatoes was 10.93 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium households accounted for 14.81 percent of the total Irish potatoes and the large-scale accounted for 85.19 percent.

Virginia Tobacco

- A total of 9,279 small and medium scale households and 100 large scale farms that grew Virginia tobacco in the 2021/22 agricultural season.

- A total of 8,749 Ha was planted to Virginia tobacco out of which 8,238 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 1,879 Mt of basal and 854 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the Virginia tobacco fields.
- The country produced a total of 16,447 Mt of Virginia tobacco out of which 13,194 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey.
- The national average yield for Virginia tobacco was 1.88 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium households accounted for 47.18 percent to the total production and large-scale farms contributed 52.82 percent.

Burley Tobacco

- A total of 6,774 small and medium scale households and six large-scale farms grew Burley tobacco in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- The total area planted to Burley tobacco was 5,303 Ha out of which 5,153 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 836 Mt of basal and 633 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the Burley tobacco fields.
- A total of 7,893 Mt of Burley tobacco was produced out of which 6,940 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey.
- The national average yield for Burley tobacco was 1.49 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium farming households contributed 11.45 percent to the total output and large-scale farms accounted for 88.55 percent.

Mixed Beans

- A total of 305,462 small and medium scale households and 66 large-scale farms grew mixed beans in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- A total of 121,969 Ha was planted to mixed beans out of which 115,878 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 998 Mt of basal and 534 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the mixed beans fields.
- A total of 56,683 Mt of mixed beans were produced out of which 21,230 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by survey date.

- The national average yield for mixed beans was 0.46 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium households accounted for 93.54 percent to the total mixed beans harvest and large-scale farms contributed 6.46 percent.

Bambara Nuts

- A total of 67,423 small and medium scale households grew Bambara nuts in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- A total of 12,647 Ha was planted to Bambara nuts out of which 11,878 Ha were harvested.
- A total of 58 Mt of basal and 58 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the Bambara nuts fields.
- A total of 10,167 Mt of Bambara nuts were produced out of which 2,213 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by survey date.
- The national average yield for Bambara nuts was 0.8 Mt/Ha.

Cowpeas

- A total of 109,262 small and medium scale households and 43 large-scale farms grew cowpeas in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- A total of 36,621 Ha was planted to cowpeas out of which 29,398 Ha were harvested.
- A total of 10,638 Mt of cowpeas were produced out of which 2,151 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by survey date.
- A total of 67 Mt of basal and 48 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the cowpeas fields.
- The national average yield for cowpeas was 0.29 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium scale farmers produced 96 percent of cowpeas and four percent was produced by large-scale farms.

Sweet Potatoes

- A total of 245,896 small and medium scale households and 61 large-scale farms grew sweet potatoes in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- The total area planted to sweet potatoes was 76,945 Ha out of which 72,605 Ha was harvested.

- A total of 140 Mt of basal and 88 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the sweet potato fields.
- A total of 162,614 Mt was produced out of which 79,666 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey.
- The national average yield for sweet potatoes was 2.11 Mt/Ha.
- The small and medium households accounted for 97.81 percent to the total sweet potatoes production and large-scale farms contributed 2.19 percent.

Wheat

- A total of 155 large-scale farms grew wheat in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- A total of 29,329 Ha was planted to wheat out of which 29,321 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 5,793 Mt of basal and 5,759 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the wheat fields.
- A total of 278,433 Mt of wheat was produced out of which 242,587 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey.
- The national average yield for wheat was 9.49 Mt/Ha.

Barley

- A total of 26 large-scale farms grew Barley in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.
- A total of 2,531 Ha was planted to barley out of which 2,521 Ha was harvested.
- A total of 500 Mt of basal and 477 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the barley fields.
- A total of 19,759 Mt of barley was produced out of which 18,919 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey.
- The national average yield for barley was 7.81 Mt/Ha.

Cassava

- A total of 473,251 small and medium scale households grew cassava in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The area under cassava was 283,386 Ha out of which 191,190 Ha were

under mature cassava. The production of cassava root tuber was 3,315,611 Mt. The total quantity of cassava flour was 828,903 Mt.

FERTILIZER APPLICATION

- A total of 605,455 Mt of basal fertiliser and 564,408 Mt of top-dressing fertilizer were applied to all crops including field crops, vegetables and fruits across the country.
- Central, Eastern and Southern provinces accounted for 21.7 percent, 20 percent and 15 percent of the total basal dressing fertilizer applied, respectively. Western province recorded the lowest application of basal fertilizer at 1.4 percent of the national total.
- Central province recorded the largest application of top-dressing fertiliser at 22.4 percent of the total followed by Eastern province with 19 percent. Western province recorded the lowest application of top-dressing fertilizer at 1.1 percent of the national total.

CROP STORAGE AND MARKETING

Storage Facilities

- A total of 1,281,748 households had different types of storage facilities. Most households (892,305) stored their produce in the house, in sacks and 113,899 households kept the produce loose in an open crib.

Crop Stocks from Own Harvest

- The total maize and rice stocks in storage were 511,259 Mt and 9,851 Mt respectively.
- The quantities of sorghum and millet in storage were 8,689 Mt and wheat stocks were 57,642 Mt.

Marketing Channels

Crop Marketing Channels

- Generally, most households sold their produce to private traders followed by other households and the Food Reserve Agency (FRA).
- A total of 374,021 households sold maize to private traders and 107,289 households sold to the Food Reserve Agency.

- Majority (3,872) of the households sold sorghum to other households and 2,989 households sold to private traders.

Cassava Marketing

- On average, 61.16 percent of the households sold raw cassava to private traders.
- The second largest market for raw cassava was other households at 38.22 percent market share. Approximately, 0.62 percent of the households sold to other channels.
- The largest markets for dried cassava chips were private traders and other households which accounted for 56.81 percent and 40.94 percent market shares.
- The largest market for cassava flour were other households with 52.79 percent market share followed by private traders with 41.74 percent shares.

IRRIGATION METHODS AND SOURCES OF WATER AND ENERGY

Irrigated Crops

- Rape and tomato were the most irrigated crops by 78,153 and 49,950 small and medium households respectively.
- Wheat and tomatoes were the most irrigated crops by 155 and 155 large-scale farms respectively.

Main method of irrigation

- An estimated 79.86 percent of the small and medium scale households used buckets for irrigation and one percent of the households used drip irrigation.
- Approximately 28.59 percent and 22 percent of the 850 large-scale farms used center pivots and sprinkler/rain-gun/horse for irrigation during the 2021/2022 agricultural season respectively.

Sources of Water for Irrigation

- A total of 105,923 small and medium households used the well as the main source of water for irrigation. In addition, 102,100 households used the river/stream. The lake was the least source of water for irrigation by 397 households.

- Approximately, 400 large-scale farms used the borehole as the main source of water for irrigation. In addition, 222 large-scale farms used the river/stream. The dambo/wetland was the least source of water for irrigation by 36 large-scale farms.

Sources of Energy for Drawing Water for Irrigation

- A total of 210,133 small and medium households used manual labor for drawing water for irrigation and 1,512 households used solar energy.
- A total of 537 large-scale farms used electricity for drawing water for irrigation and 159 farms drew water manually.

LABOUR AND HIRED SERVICES

- A total of 1,320,042 households used unpaid family labour and 226,545 households used hired labour to undertake land preparation.
- The main type of power used by small and medium scale households to prepare land, plant, and weed the largest maize field was animals. A total of 241,276 households used own animals, 133,070 households used borrowed animals and 117,262 households used hired animals to prepare land for the largest maize field.
- A total of 193,932 households used own animals, 98,453 households used borrowed animals and 47,975 households used hired animals to plant the largest maize field.
- A total of 464 households and 215 households used own tractor to apply basal and top-dressing fertilisers respectively.
- A total of 299,710 households used own animals, 192,941 households used borrowed animals and 131,046 households used hired animals to transport maize from the field to the homestead.
- A total of 4,299 households used own sheller while 5,234 households used borrowed sheller.

FOOD SECURITY SITUATION

The updated National Food Balance sheet reveals that the country has a net surplus of 1,162,526 Mt of maize, net deficit of 45,000 Mt of /paddy rice, net deficit of 94,398 Mt of wheat for the 2022/2023

agricultural marketing season. In addition, the country has a net deficit of 293,038 Mt of cassava flour. Overall, the National Food Balance sheet reveals that the country is food secure with a surplus of 753,997 Mt of maize equivalent.



CHAPTER 1: BACKGROUND

1.1 Introduction

The Ministry of Agriculture (MoA) in collaboration with the Zambia Statistics Agency (ZamStats) conducted the 2021/2022 Post-Harvest Survey (PHS) within the framework of the Statistics Act, 2018. The 2021 /2022, Post-Harvest Survey was undertaken during the 3rd and 4th quarter of 2022. This document is a report of the PHS, which was conducted for the 2021/2022 agricultural season, which started on 1st October 2021 and ended on 30th September 2022. The report provides the concepts and definitions used, outlines the survey methodology, and the characteristics of the households. The report further provides information on tillage methods and sources of power, crop production and sales, fertiliser application, storage facilities, crop marketing

channels, irrigation methods and sources of water and energy for irrigation. The report ends with the updated food security position for the 2022/2023 agricultural marketing season.

1.2 Objectives of the Post-Harvest Survey

The objective of the PHS is to generate actual crop production estimates and other agricultural statistics for the particular agricultural season. The production statistics are used as input in producing the Gross Domestic Product and deriving other key economic indicators concerning the performance of the agriculture sector. The results of the survey are meant to inform policy and decisions on food security, agriculture trade and investments.

CHAPTER 2: CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

2.1 Introduction

The general concepts and definitions outlined below were used during the Post-Harvest Survey for the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

2.2 General Concepts

| Adult Household Member | Refers to a person who is aged 12 years or older. |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Qualified Respondent | Is an adult member of the household, who is knowledgeable about agricultural and other activities of the household. A qualified respondent was, however, allowed to consult any other member of the household on different items in the questionnaire. |
| Household | Is a group of persons who normally live and eat together; these people may or may not be related by blood, but make common provision for food or other essentials for living and they have only one person whom they all regard as head of the household. Such people are called members of the household if they normally live and eat together even if they do not sleep under one roof. It may also consist of one member. |
| Agricultural Household | Is a household in which at least one member is carrying out some agricultural activity (defined below) on the holding belonging to the household. |
| Agricultural Activity | Is the growing of any crop and/or raising of livestock and/or raising of poultry and/or fish farming. |
| Head of Household: | Is a person all members of the household regard as the head. She/he is the one who normally makes day-to-day decisions governing the running of the household. |
| Agricultural Season | Zambia's agricultural season extends from 1st October of one year to 30th September of the following year. |
| Agricultural Marketing Season | Zambia's agricultural marketing season extends from 1st May of one year to 30th April of the following year. |
| Holding | Is all land wholly or partly operated for agricultural purposes such as growing crops and/or raising livestock and/or raising poultry and/or fish farming for production under a single technical management. A holding may consist of one or more fields (defined below) located in one or separate areas. The fields share the same means of production e.g., labour. |
| Field | A piece of land usually cultivated with one crop at a time. In some cases, a number of different crops (mixture) may be grown in a single field at the same time. A field can also be a piece of land under fallow. |
| Fallow field | Fallow field includes land that has been cropped before but is not being cropped now. This could be intentional to allow the land to regain its fertility. |

| Adult Household Member | Refers to a person who is aged 12 years or older. |
|--------------------------|---|
| Virgin Land | This is land that the household has never cultivated but belongs to the household. This land is often not cleared. |
| Garden | This is land where vegetables e.g., cabbage, rape, carrots, green maize, tomatoes etc. are grown. |
| Orchard | This is land designated or allocated for growing fruit trees only. If the trees are scattered around in some undefined area, they do not constitute an orchard. |
| Rented-out Land | This is land that a household owns and gives out, in exchange for a payment (in cash or in kind), for use temporarily to another household for a specified period (for one or more seasons) without claiming usage of the land over the specified period. |
| Rented-in Land | This is land that a household rents at a cost (in cash or in kind) for use temporarily from another household for a specified period (for one or more seasons) without the owner of the land claiming usage of the land over the rented period. |
| Borrowed-in Land | This is land that a household borrows at no cost for use temporarily from another household for a specified period (for one or more seasons) without the owner of the land claiming usage of the land over the specified period. |
| Mixed Cropping | Is a cultivation practice whereby two or more different crops are grown simultaneously in the same field. |
| Inter- cropping | Is a cultivation practice whereby a crop is planted between the rows of another crop, e.g., sorghum between cotton rows, or sorghum between groundnut rows, or groundnuts between maize rows. |
| Land Preparation | Refers to all activities such as clearing the land, tree stumping, ploughing, etc. |
| Tillage Method | Refers to land preparation activities just before planting such as ploughing, ridging (by hand or plough), pot-holing, zero tillage etc. |
| Bunding | A form of land preparation that involves making mounds, with hand-hoes. |
| Conventional hand-hoeing | |
| | A tillage method where a hand hoe is used to turn the soil in the field. |
| Pot-holing | A land preparation method of digging holes for water harvesting. These holes serve as a water collecting device. |
| Planting basins | A land preparation practice where the crop is planted in planting holes or basins. This practice does not involve use of plough or conventional plough. |
| Zero tillage | A land preparation method with minimal land disturbance, with the exception of planting stations. |
| Ploughing | A land preparation method that involves turning the soil with a plough. |
| Ripping | A form of minimum tillage where land is left undisturbed, with the exception of planting lines, which are ripped with a ripper. |
| Ridging | A form of land preparation that involves making ridges with a ridger or hand-hoe. |
| Animal Draught Power | Refers to the use of animals such as oxen and donkeys in any agricultural activity such as land preparation, planting, weeding and transportation. |

| Adult Household Member | Refers to a person who is aged 12 years or older. |
|------------------------|---|
| Mechanical Power | Energy to do work which is derived from machinery driven by either an engine or electricity, e.g., Tractor and bulldozer. |
| Manual Labour | Physical work done by human beings. |
| Seed | Any plant or plant part which is used for plant propagation. |
| Local Seed | Refers to seed or plant groupings that are selected in long periods of time by one or more farmers due to their characteristics and are utilised for the purpose of production and are considered public properties. Local seed are not products of formal breeding methods, and are under continuous management by farmers. They include indigenous and landraces. |
| Recycled Seed | Refer to seeds that are recycled season after season. Open Pollinated Varieties (OPVs) that have been recycled become local seed varieties if they do not remain true to type. |
| Hybrid Seed | Refer to seed that is produced as a result of a controlled cross between two or more genetically unlike parents. Therefore, it is an improved type of seed whose progeny is not recommended to be used as seed. |
| Improved seed | Refers to any seed variety bred using formal breeding methods. It includes OPVs and hybrids. |

2.3 General Guidelines

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Mixed beans | Include all kinds of beans except soya-beans and ground (round) beans (Bambara nuts). The quantities of production and sales relate to dried beans. |
| Seed-cotton | Production and sales are recorded in kilograms. Where the quantity is reported in bales/woolsacks, it is converted to kilograms before recording. |
| Groundnuts | Production and sales of groundnuts relate to shelled (where the shells have been removed) as well as unshelled (shells have not been removed) form. For statistical reporting, the concept of shelled groundnuts is adopted. |
| Rice | Production and sales relate to paddy, (i.e., rice in husks). |
| Maize | Production and sales are recorded in dried grain form. |
| Sorghum | Production and sales are recorded in threshed grain form. |
| Millet | Includes bulrush and finger millet. Their production and sales are recorded in threshed dried grain form. |
| Soya-beans | Production and sales are recorded in dried seed form. |
| Sunflower | Production and sales are recorded in dried seed form. |
| Cowpeas | Production and sales are recorded in dried seed form. |
| Burley and Virginia Tobacco | Production and sales relate to cured tobacco. |
| Irish Potatoes/Sweet Potatoes | Production and sales related to tubers. |

CHAPTER 3: SURVEY METHODOLOGY AND ORGANISATION

3.1 Introduction

This chapter outlines the methodology employed for the 2021/2022 Post-Harvest Survey. It includes the scope and coverage, sample selection and design, data collection, data processing and analysis, and measurement methodology. The survey covered small and medium scale agricultural households and large-scale farms.

3.2 Scope and Coverage

The PHS covered the whole country and was conducted in 680 Enumeration Areas (EA) drawn from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing frame.

Zambia is divided into the following administrative units: Province, District, Constituency and Ward. The Ward is the lowest administrative unit in the

country. The sample for the PHS was drawn from the 74 districts, which existed before the end of 2011. For sampling purposes, the Zambia Statistics Agency (ZamStats) further subdivided each ward into Census Supervisory Areas (CSAs) and Enumeration Areas (EAs). The EA is the smallest area with well-defined boundaries identified on a census map. Each EA contains approximately between 100 and 150 households (HHs).

The CSA is a grouping of enumeration areas and is meant to be assigned to one supervisor during census enumeration. A total sample of 680 CSAs was allocated nationally to all the districts proportional to the number of households. Twenty households were randomly selected from each of the 680 EAs in the sample. The distribution of the 680 CSAs and EAs by province is shown in Table 3.1 below.

Table 3.1: Distribution of Census Supervisory Areas and Enumeration Areas for the PHS by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Number of CSAs Selected | Number of EAs Selected |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Central | 74 | 74 |
| Copperbelt | 60 | 60 |
| Eastern | 100 | 100 |
| Luapula | 66 | 66 |
| Lusaka | 32 | 32 |
| Muchinga | 54 | 54 |
| Northern | 80 | 80 |
| North-Western | 52 | 52 |
| Southern | 94 | 94 |
| Western | 68 | 68 |
| Total | 680 | 680 |

3.3 Sample Selection and Design

The Kish Square Root allocation method was used to allocate the sample, based on the 2010 population on the sampling frame. This method is a compromise between the equal and proportional allocation methods. In this case, the probability proportional to size sampling method was used. Therefore, each province had different numbers of clusters depending on the total number of clusters for each province.

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were defined as the CSAs delineated for the census. The CSAs were stratified by district within each province. A master sample of CSAs was selected systematically by employing probability proportional to size (PPS) within each district at the first sampling stage; the measure of size for each PSU was based on the number of households listed in the 2010 Census. The secondary sampling unit was the Enumeration Area.

One EA was selected within each sample CSA with PPS for the survey. Once an EA was selected, an enumerator visited all the households within the EA and collected basic information about the total area cultivated by the household as well as the number of livestock and poultry raised. This information formed the basis for stratifying a household as being agricultural or non-agricultural. The agricultural households were further stratified into categories A, B and C.

Category A included households with cultivated land of less than two hectares, and raised less than 50 cattle, less than 30 goats, less than 20 pigs and less than 50 chickens.

Category B included households with 2.0 to 4.99 Ha of cultivated land. This category also included households reporting any of the rarely grown crops, when three to five households in the EA report the specified crop(s), even if they do not qualify based on area under crops.

Category C included households with 5.0 to 19.99 Ha of cultivated land. This category also included:

- i) Households reporting any of the rarely grown crops when only one or two households in the EA report the rarely grown crop(s), even if they do not qualify based on area under crops; and
- ii) Households raising either, 50 or more cattle, and/or 20 or more pigs, and/or 30 or more goats, and/or 50 or more chickens, even if they do not qualify based on area under crops.

A three-stage sampling procedure was used to select work areas and households for data collection purposes. At the first stage, CSAs were selected using PPS with agricultural households as a measure of selection.

At the second stage, EAs were selected using the same procedure described above for the selection of CSAs. At the third stage, a count of households in selected work areas was conducted by listing all households resident in these areas before the selection of sample households for the data collection exercise. A Linear Systematic Sampling

procedure (LSS) was used to select the required number of households in each EA.

The first stage of field data collection involved a complete listing of basic demographic and agricultural information from all the households in the sampled EAs. Information was collected on village name, name of household head, sex of household head, household size, whether the household planted any crops in the reference period, total land under cultivation, whether the household planted any of a list of specified special crops and the number of cattle, goats, pigs and chickens raised by the household. After a process of stratification, twenty households were sampled from each EA for the detailed household interview. A stratified multi-stage sample design was used for the PHS.

3.4 Sampling Frame

Prior to the 2010 Census of Population and Housing, ZamStats conducted a mapping exercise covering the whole country to generate a national frame. The national sampling frame has a list of 25,631 EAs and 2,815,897 households as of 2010 Census.

The frame for the PHS was based on the mapping and data of the 2010 Census of Population and Housing. The frame was constructed by creating crop clusters in each district using CSAs and EAs as geographical boundaries of the crop zones.

3.5 Sample Size

A sample size of 680 EAs was drawn from an estimated 16,000 EAs which made up the agricultural sampling frame. This represents approximately 4.3 percent of the total number of EAs. At the household level, 20 households were covered out of an average of 100-150 households per EA. This represents approximately 20 percent of the total number of households in an EA. Therefore, 13,600 (680 x 20) agricultural households were covered for the small and medium scale enumeration.

3.6 Data Collection

Data Collection took place in November 2022 with a few areas completing the first week of December 2022.

The survey covered three categories of agricultural households and farms namely, small-scale, medium-scale and large-scale. Small and medium scale farming households were covered on a sample basis. The large-scale farms were captured on a 100 percent enumeration basis.

The large-scale farms included all households and institutions cultivating 20 Ha or more of land. If they raised livestock, the following criteria was applied:

- i) Raise 20 or more dairy cows per annum;
- ii) Raise 50 or more heads of beef cattle;
- iii) Rear 6,000 or more broilers per annum;
- iv) Raise 1,000 or more layers per annum;
- v) Produce parent stock of poultry; and
- vi) Raise 10 or more sow units.

3.7 Data Processing and Analysis

Data was captured with the aid of a tablet-based application called Survey Solutions. Therefore, the data was collected using a tablet-based questionnaire and was immediately synchronized with the central server when connected to the internet. After enumeration, data was downloaded

and exported to the Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS) software. The software was used when performing consistency checks on the raw data before the final weighted district estimates were produced. The survey period, from questionnaire design to data collection and analysis took approximately five months.

3.8 Measurement Methodology

The PHS collects information on the area planted for each crop, expected production and sales, seed type, tillage method used, acquisition and usage of fertiliser etc. This information is based purely on farmer recall and estimation. The survey does not involve area measurement or direct field observation by the enumerator. One of the reasons for relying on farmer recall and estimation is to reduce measurement bias and error by the enumerator.

Direct field observation by the enumerator also has significant cost implications, which have generally not been commensurate with improvements in data quality. Loss of efficiency is avoided when the farmer recall method is used. The area harvested is also collected but is not used in the computation of yield. Only the area planted is used in yield computation. Yield is not calculated by the farmer but by the analysts at the data analysis stage. Yield is derived from the quantity produced divided by the estimated area planted for each crop. The farmer provides all estimates.



CHAPTER 4: CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLDS



CHAPTER 4: CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLDS

4.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the category and demographic characteristics of the small and medium scale households involved in agricultural activities during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Demographic characteristics presented in this chapter are age, sex, education and marital status of agricultural household heads. It also includes size of agricultural households.

4.2 Categorization of Agricultural Households

Table 4.1 presents the distribution of agricultural households in categories A, B and C defined in chapter three above. The table shows that at the

national level, 1,195,063 agricultural households were classified in category A, 398,986 in B and 162,291 in C. Eastern province reported the highest number of agricultural households in both Category A and B with 204,428 and 93,986 respectively. Lusaka province had the lowest number of agricultural households in category A at 33,610 while Copperbelt province had the lowest number in category B at 11,470.

Southern province recorded the highest number of agricultural households in category C with 43,622 followed by Central province with 28,717 agricultural households. Luapula province had the lowest number of agricultural households in category C at 5,843.

Table 4.1 Distribution of Agricultural Households by Category and Province, 2021/2022 agricultural season

| Province | Category - A | Category - B | Category - C | Total |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Central | 120,652 | 60,829 | 28,717 | 210,197 |
| Copperbelt | 59,047 | 11,740 | 7,061 | 77,847 |
| Eastern | 204,428 | 93,986 | 20,147 | 318,562 |
| Luapula | 145,514 | 21,147 | 5,843 | 172,504 |
| Lusaka | 33,610 | 15,252 | 13,948 | 62,809 |
| Muchinga | 113,598 | 22,987 | 10,812 | 147,397 |
| Northern | 153,249 | 45,877 | 14,374 | 213,500 |
| North Western | 97,866 | 18,683 | 6,875 | 123,423 |
| Southern | 142,426 | 76,240 | 43,622 | 262,288 |
| Western | 124,673 | 32,246 | 10,892 | 167,812 |
| Total | 1,195,063 | 398,986 | 162,291 | 1,756,340 |

4.3 Demographic Characteristics

4.3.1 Sex of Household Heads

Table 2 shows the provincial distribution of agricultural household heads by sex. From the estimated 1,756,340 households engaged in agricultural activities, 1,316,232 were male headed and 440,109 were female headed. Eastern province had the highest number of male-headed

agricultural households at 246,737 followed by Southern and Central provinces with 187,853 and 163,102 household heads respectively.

Southern province had the highest number of female-headed agricultural households at 74,435, followed by Eastern and Western provinces with 71,825 and 64,641 household heads respectively.

Table 4.2: Provincial Distribution of Agricultural Households by Sex of Head, 2021/2022 agricultural season

| Province | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Central | 163,102 | 77.6 | 47,095 | 22.4 | 210,197 | 100 |
| Copperbelt | 55,257 | 71 | 22,590 | 29.0 | 77,847 | 100 |
| Eastern | 246,737 | 77.5 | 71,825 | 22.5 | 318,562 | 100 |
| Luapula | 138,996 | 80.6 | 33,508 | 19.4 | 172,504 | 100 |
| Lusaka | 49,146 | 78.2 | 13,663 | 21.8 | 62,809 | 100 |
| Muchinga | 118,723 | 80.5 | 28,674 | 19.5 | 147,397 | 100 |
| Northern | 162,877 | 76.3 | 50,623 | 23.7 | 213,500 | 100 |
| North Western | 90,369 | 73.2 | 33,055 | 26.8 | 123,423 | 100 |
| Southern | 187,853 | 71.6 | 74,435 | 28.4 | 262,288 | 100 |
| Western | 103,171 | 61.5 | 64,641 | 38.5 | 167,812 | 100 |
| Total | 1,316,232 | 74.9 | 440,109 | 25.1 | 1,756,340 | 100 |

4.3.2 Age of Household Heads

Table 4.3 shows the distribution of agricultural household heads by five-year age groups. The table reveals that 4,920 agricultural household heads were in the youngest age group 15 to 19 years. The highest number of agricultural household heads (245,535) were in the age group 40 to 44 years.

In terms of sex distribution, there were more male and female agricultural household heads in the age group 40 to 44 years at 189,395 and 56,140 respectively.

Table 4.3: Distribution of Agricultural Household Heads by five-year age group, 2021/2022 agricultural season

| Age Group | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 15-19 | 3,238 | 65.8 | 1,682 | 34.2 | 4,920 | 100 |
| 20-24 | 66,335 | 85.9 | 10,923 | 14.1 | 77,258 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 140,699 | 85 | 24,837 | 15 | 165,536 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 163,195 | 82.8 | 33,837 | 17.2 | 197,032 | 100 |
| 35-39 | 180,707 | 81.8 | 40,286 | 18.2 | 220,993 | 100 |
| 40-44 | 189,395 | 77.1 | 56,140 | 22.9 | 245,535 | 100 |
| 45-49 | 151,094 | 75 | 50,360 | 25 | 201,454 | 100 |
| 50-54 | 137,331 | 74.4 | 47,304 | 25.6 | 184,635 | 100 |
| 55-59 | 90,461 | 68.1 | 42,348 | 31.9 | 132,809 | 100 |
| 60-64 | 73,855 | 65.7 | 38,591 | 34.3 | 112,445 | 100 |
| 65-69 | 47,187 | 57.1 | 35,409 | 42.9 | 82,596 | 100 |
| 70-74 | 32,889 | 60.8 | 21,205 | 39.2 | 54,094 | 100 |
| 75-79 | 18,459 | 48.9 | 19,289 | 51.1 | 37,748 | 100 |
| 80 and older | 21,387 | 54.4 | 17,897 | 45.6 | 39,284 | 100 |
| Total | 1,316,232 | 74.9 | 440,109 | 25.1 | 1,756,340 | 100 |

4.3.3 Educational Level of Household Heads

Table 4 shows the provincial distribution of agricultural household heads by highest level of education attained. A total of 356,689 of agricultural household heads attained primary education (Standard 6 Grade 7) while 196,343 had no education.

Eastern province had the highest number of agricultural household heads with no education at 57,011 followed by Northern province with 24,010 agricultural household heads. Southern province recorded the highest number of agricultural household heads that completed primary education (Standard 6 Grade 7) with 58,732 followed by Eastern province with 55,461 agricultural household heads.

Table 4.4: Provincial Distribution of Household Heads by Highest Educational Level attained, 2021/2022 agricultural season

| Educational Level | Central | Copperbelt | Eastern | Luapula | Lusaka | Muchinga | Northern | North Western | Southern | Western | Total |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| None | 17,173 | 6,950 | 57,011 | 9,289 | 3,928 | 18,215 | 24,010 | 16,115 | 22,479 | 21,173 | 196,343 |
| Sub-standard A,B Grade 1 | 2,955 | 1,232 | 10,226 | 2,907 | 924 | 1,820 | 4,202 | 3,646 | 4,413 | 2,745 | 35,072 |
| Standard 1 Grade 2 | 5,488 | 1,516 | 15,132 | 4,579 | 1,214 | 3,352 | 6,487 | 3,580 | 6,244 | 6,050 | 53,642 |
| Standard 2 Grade 3 | 5,901 | 2,240 | 21,363 | 9,862 | 1,625 | 6,768 | 12,115 | 6,200 | 13,597 | 11,284 | 90,955 |
| Standard 3 Grade 4 | 10,787 | 3,352 | 23,138 | 11,903 | 2,438 | 11,448 | 14,708 | 9,139 | 14,330 | 12,803 | 114,046 |
| Standard 4 Grade 5 | 13,182 | 3,706 | 23,050 | 16,267 | 2,263 | 12,501 | 15,675 | 8,341 | 16,498 | 10,031 | 121,514 |
| Standard 5 Grade 6 | 18,130 | 5,736 | 28,885 | 17,762 | 4,699 | 12,008 | 26,257 | 11,012 | 30,700 | 13,931 | 169,119 |
| Standard 6 Grade 7 | 49,873 | 17,574 | 55,461 | 38,485 | 12,083 | 28,999 | 35,631 | 17,412 | 58,732 | 42,437 | 356,689 |
| Form 1 Grade 8 | 13,691 | 5,692 | 21,163 | 12,217 | 4,284 | 11,205 | 22,287 | 9,529 | 23,699 | 7,720 | 131,487 |
| Form 2 Grade 9 | 36,079 | 13,974 | 28,832 | 23,411 | 10,722 | 17,068 | 22,919 | 14,327 | 33,545 | 21,854 | 222,731 |
| Form 3 Grade 10 | 8,220 | 3,428 | 5,323 | 5,112 | 1,941 | 6,777 | 6,793 | 6,167 | 9,009 | 5,147 | 57,916 |
| Form 4 Grade 11 | 4,389 | 2,413 | 4,013 | 2,579 | 1,426 | 1,938 | 4,489 | 4,468 | 4,230 | 855 | 30,802 |
| Form 5 Grade 12 | 19,829 | 7,098 | 16,126 | 9,493 | 6,650 | 8,247 | 11,540 | 10,905 | 13,990 | 8,177 | 112,055 |
| Form 6 Lower | 0 | 0 | 584 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 293 | 32 | 0 | 960 |
| Form 6 Upper | 59 | 51 | 277 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 387 |
| College Student | 552 | 24 | 78 | 469 | 105 | 548 | 0 | 335 | 1,015 | 26 | 3,153 |
| Undergraduate Student | 358 | 52 | 84 | 0 | 212 | 51 | 0 | 35 | 527 | 14 | 1,333 |
| Tertiary/Certificate/Diploma | 2,235 | 2,108 | 5,456 | 4,445 | 4,527 | 4,213 | 5,316 | 1,362 | 5,690 | 2,561 | 37,913 |
| Bachelor's Degree | 1,180 | 536 | 2,326 | 3,575 | 1,960 | 2,139 | 764 | 555 | 2,899 | 922 | 16,857 |
| Master's Degree and Above | 115 | 164 | 34 | 148 | 1,810 | 51 | 306 | 0 | 657 | 80 | 3,366 |
| Total | 210,197 | 77,847 | 318,562 | 172,504 | 62,809 | 147,397 | 213,500 | 123,423 | 262,288 | 167,812 | 1,756,340 |

4.3.4 Marital Status of Household Heads

Table 4.5 shows the provincial distribution of heads of agricultural households by marital status. A total of 1,212,141 agricultural household heads were monogamously married and 216,621 were

widowed. The table also shows that 119,394 agricultural household heads were divorced and 110,956 were polygamously married. The detailed information on marital status is shown in table 4.5 below.

Table 4.5: Provincial Distribution of Heads of Agricultural Households by Marital Status, 2021/2022 agricultural season

| Province | Single (Never Married) | Monogamously Married | Polygamously Married | Divorced | Widowed | Separated | Cohabiting | Total |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
| Central | 8,021 | 152,544 | 9,535 | 10,948 | 26,579 | 2,571 | - | 210,197 |
| Copperbelt | 2,541 | 55,033 | 691 | 5,888 | 11,495 | 2,199 | - | 77,847 |
| Eastern | 5,988 | 224,989 | 23,929 | 23,526 | 33,220 | 6,320 | 590 | 318,562 |
| Luapula | 2,642 | 130,937 | 6,571 | 11,108 | 17,387 | 3,860 | - | 172,504 |
| Lusaka | 2,829 | 43,473 | 1,925 | 3,500 | 9,794 | 1,121 | 166 | 62,809 |
| Muchinga | 4,197 | 109,322 | 4,663 | 3,051 | 20,440 | 5,331 | 393 | 147,397 |
| Northern | 6,016 | 154,569 | 9,441 | 12,238 | 28,294 | 2,942 | - | 213,500 |
| North Western | 6,926 | 84,146 | 5,054 | 12,326 | 12,356 | 2,615 | - | 123,423 |
| Southern | 5,840 | 157,921 | 43,186 | 15,855 | 35,867 | 3,565 | 54 | 262,288 |
| Western | 14,599 | 99,207 | 5,960 | 20,953 | 21,191 | 4,582 | 1,321 | 167,812 |
| Total | 59,600 | 1,212,141 | 110,956 | 119,394 | 216,621 | 35,105 | 2,524 | 1,756,340 |

4.3.5 Size of Agricultural Households

Table 4.6 shows the provincial distribution of agricultural households by size. At national level, 47.3 percent of the households had four to six

members and 7.8 percent of the households had 10 or more members. Southern, Eastern and Central provinces had the highest number of households with 10 or more members at 30,426, 17,906 and 17,504, respectively.

Table 4.6: Provincial Distribution of Agricultural Households by Size, 2021/2022 agricultural season

| Province | Number of Persons in the Households | | | | | | | | Total Number of Agricultural Households | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|------------|---|------------|
| | 1 to 3 | | 4 to 6 | | 7 to 9 | | 10 + | | Number | Percent |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | |
| Central | 40,964 | 19.5 | 94,568 | 45 | 57,161 | 27.2 | 17,504 | 8.3 | 210,197 | 100 |
| Copperbelt | 14,435 | 18.5 | 37,785 | 48.5 | 18,625 | 23.9 | 7,003 | 9 | 77,847 | 100 |
| Eastern | 67,146 | 21.1 | 159,232 | 50 | 74,278 | 23.3 | 17,906 | 5.6 | 318,562 | 100 |
| Luapula | 24,239 | 14.1 | 84,313 | 48.9 | 51,338 | 29.8 | 12,615 | 7.3 | 172,504 | 100 |
| Lusaka | 12,848 | 20.5 | 28,883 | 46 | 14,820 | 23.6 | 6,257 | 10 | 62,809 | 100 |
| Muchinga | 39,206 | 26.6 | 80,412 | 54.6 | 23,751 | 16.1 | 4,029 | 2.7 | 147,397 | 100 |
| Northern | 45,050 | 21.1 | 103,024 | 48.3 | 54,141 | 25.4 | 11,285 | 5.3 | 213,500 | 100 |
| North Western | 18,864 | 15.3 | 51,080 | 41.4 | 40,327 | 32.7 | 13,153 | 10.7 | 123,423 | 100 |
| Southern | 41,253 | 15.7 | 117,500 | 44.8 | 73,109 | 27.9 | 30,426 | 11.6 | 262,288 | 100 |
| Western | 28,423 | 16.9 | 74,008 | 44.1 | 49,349 | 29.4 | 16,031 | 9.6 | 167,812 | 100 |
| Total | 332,428 | 18.9 | 830,805 | 47.3 | 456,898 | 26 | 136,210 | 7.8 | 1,756,340 | 100 |



CHAPTER 5: TILLAGE METHODS, SOURCE OF POWER AND CROP MANAGEMENT PRACTICES



CHAPTER 5: TILLAGE METHODS, SOURCE OF POWER AND CROP MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

5.1 Introduction

This chapter covers tillage methods, sources of power and crop management practices among small and medium scale farming households during the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

5.2 Tillage Methods

Table 5.1 shows the distribution of area under tillage methods used by small and medium scale farming households. A total of 3,015,922 hectares (Ha) was planted to various crops during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The largest proportion of land was prepared by ploughing at 51.10 percent followed by ridging at 25.50 percent and conventional hand hoeing at 18.60 percent.

Ploughing was widely used in Southern, Western, Central, Lusaka and Copperbelt provinces. In Southern and Western provinces, 96.5 percent and 76.4 percent of the land was prepared by ploughing respectively. In Central, Lusaka and Copperbelt provinces, ploughing was used to prepare 64.4 percent, 59.6 percent and 41.3 percent of the total land cultivated within the provinces, respectively.

Ridging was widely practiced in Luapula, Northern and Eastern provinces accounting for 76.3 percent, 60.5 percent and 53.5 percent of the total land cultivated within the provinces, respectively. Conventional hand hoeing was the main tillage method used in Muchinga, North-Western and Copperbelt provinces accounting for 59.2 percent, 54.1 percent and 32.1 of the total land cultivated within the provinces, respectively.

Table 5.1 Provincial Distribution of Area Planted (Ha) by Type of Tillage Method Used, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Conventional hand hoeing | Planting basins (pot-holes) | Zero tillage | Ploughing | Ripping | Ridging | Bunding | Chitemene zero tillage | Chitemene ploughing/hand hoe | Mounding | Total | Total Hectares Planted |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Central | 28.50% | 0.30% | 0.10% | 64.40% | 1.50% | 4.20% | 0.00% | 0.10% | 0.00% | 0.80% | 100% | 496,581 |
| Copperbelt | 32.10% | 1.30% | 0.60% | 41.30% | 2.30% | 22.10% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.40% | 100% | 114,254 |
| Eastern | 10.50% | 0.70% | 2.30% | 26.80% | 5.90% | 53.50% | 0.00% | 0.10% | 0.20% | 0.10% | 100% | 646,681 |
| Luapula | 19.00% | 0.00% | 0.50% | 0.00% | 0.20% | 76.30% | 0.60% | 0.50% | 0.30% | 2.60% | 100% | 105,682 |
| Lusaka | 16.90% | 12.80% | 1.00% | 59.60% | 4.20% | 5.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.40% | 0.10% | 100% | 91,786 |
| Muchinga | 59.20% | 0.80% | 0.00% | 0.60% | 0.60% | 35.80% | 0.20% | 1.40% | 0.90% | 0.60% | 100% | 156,529 |
| Northern | 16.80% | 0.20% | 0.10% | 17.50% | 0.70% | 60.50% | 0.10% | 2.20% | 1.30% | 0.70% | 100% | 304,992 |
| North-Western | 54.10% | 0.00% | 0.10% | 8.90% | 0.10% | 32.90% | 0.00% | 0.20% | 0.00% | 3.50% | 100% | 139,221 |
| Southern | 1.40% | 0.00% | 0.40% | 96.50% | 0.50% | 0.80% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 100% | 732,073 |
| Western | 22.30% | 0.20% | 0.00% | 76.40% | 0.00% | 0.50% | 0.00% | 0.10% | 0.40% | 0.20% | 100% | 228,123 |
| Total | 18.60% | 0.70% | 0.70% | 51.10% | 2.00% | 25.50% | 0.00% | 0.40% | 0.30% | 0.60% | 100% | 3,015,922 |

5.3 Source of Power for the Main Tillage Method used

Table 5.2 shows the distribution of area planted by sources of power for the main tillage method used by province. A total of 3,015,922 hectares were planted to various crops during the season under review. The largest proportion (61.4%) of this land was prepared using animal draught power and 36.5 percent was prepared manually. Only 2.1 percent

of the land was prepared using mechanical power. Within provinces, Southern, Western and Eastern provinces had the highest rates of animal draught power use at 94.7 percent, 76.2 percent and 73.5 percent respectively. Still within provinces, Luapula, Muchinga and North Western provinces had the largest proportion of land prepared manually at 98.7 percent, 96.3 percent and 87.2 percent respectively.

Table 5.2: Provincial Distribution of Area Planted by source of the main type of Power used for Tillage, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Animal | | Mechanical | | Manual | | Total | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|
| | Hectares planted | Percent | Hectares planted | Percent | Hectares planted | Percent | Hectares planted | Percent |
| Central | 328,379 | 66.1 | 17,154 | 3.5 | 151,048 | 30.4 | 496,581 | 100 |
| Copperbelt | 53,055 | 46.4 | 1,805 | 1.6 | 59,394 | 52 | 114,254 | 100 |
| Eastern | 475,598 | 73.5 | 6,295 | 1 | 164,789 | 25.5 | 646,681 | 100 |
| Luapula | 1,229 | 1.2 | 115 | 0.1 | 104,339 | 98.7 | 105,682 | 100 |
| Lusaka | 46,085 | 50.2 | 12,507 | 13.6 | 33,194 | 36.2 | 91,786 | 100 |
| Muchinga | 4,805 | 3.1 | 996 | 0.6 | 150,727 | 96.3 | 156,529 | 100 |
| Northern | 58,577 | 19.2 | 255 | 0.1 | 246,159 | 80.7 | 304,992 | 100 |
| North-Western | 17,658 | 12.7 | 230 | 0.2 | 121,334 | 87.2 | 139,221 | 100 |
| Southern | 693,300 | 94.7 | 23,729 | 3.2 | 15,044 | 2.1 | 732,073 | 100 |
| Western | 173,807 | 76.2 | 1,012 | 0.4 | 53,305 | 23.4 | 228,123 | 100 |
| Total | 1,852,493 | 61.4 | 64,097 | 2.1 | 1,099,332 | 36.5 | 3,015,922 | 100 |

5.4 Trained/draught animals

Table 5.3 shows the distribution of trained/draught animals by province during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. At the beginning of the 2021/2022 agricultural season, there were 1,237,984 cattle and 9,209 donkeys raised for draught power. As of 30th November 2022, a total of 1,253,062 cattle and 9,492 donkeys were raised for draught power.

Southern, Eastern and Central provinces raised more trained/draught cattle with 415,605, 350,946 and 241,501 animals respectively. Luapula and Muchinga provinces reported the least number of trained/draught cattle raised with 2,029 and 3,709

animals respectively. On the other hand, Western and Southern provinces raised more donkeys than the rest of the provinces with 4,902 and 3,785 animals respectively. Central province reported the lowest number of trained/draught donkeys at 84.

The table also shows that 62,656 trained/draught cattle were rented out for ploughing to other households at a total value of ZMW 123,627,663. In addition, 38,109 trained cattle were rented out for transportation at ZMW 59,198,502. Further, eighty donkeys were rented out for ploughing and transportation at the value of ZMW 119,564 and ZMW 39,855 respectively.

Table 5.3: Provincial Distribution of Trained/Draught Animals, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Trained/Draught Animals | Province | Number raised on 1st October 2021 | Number raised on the Survey date (November 2022) | Number rented out for ploughing to other households | Total amount in ZMW obtained for renting out | Number rented out for transport to other households | Total amount in ZMW obtained from renting out |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Cattle | Central | 250,812 | 241,501 | 9,205 | 16,934,146 | 3,808 | 19,598,587 |
| | Copperbelt | 20,278 | 21,379 | 2,959 | 6,756,557 | 1,756 | 7,441,310 |
| | Eastern | 335,976 | 350,946 | 24,329 | 42,103,707 | 16,272 | 14,797,977 |
| | Luapula | 2,083 | 2,029 | 416 | 159,936 | - | - |
| | Lusaka | 33,285 | 30,631 | 2,639 | 5,469,927 | 1,751 | 2,523,396 |
| | Muchinga | 2,935 | 3,708 | 317 | 5,070,041 | 235 | 3,945,611 |
| | Northern | 42,635 | 41,495 | 2,907 | 10,185,200 | 1,421 | 49,770 |
| | North-Western | 18,546 | 21,578 | 3,196 | 5,729,850 | 2,593 | 3,931,102 |
| | Southern | 413,414 | 415,605 | 12,079 | 23,977,569 | 6,903 | 2,726,608 |
| | Western | 118,020 | 124,190 | 4,611 | 7,240,729 | 3,370 | 4,184,142 |
| Total | 1,237,984 | 1,253,062 | 62,656 | 123,627,663 | 38,109 | 59,198,502 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|-------|-------|----|---------|----|--------|
| Donkeys | Central | 84 | 84 | - | - | - | - |
| | Copperbelt | 240 | 274 | - | - | - | - |
| | Eastern | 198 | 198 | - | - | - | - |
| | Southern | 3,785 | 3,976 | - | - | - | - |
| | Western | 4,902 | 4,959 | 80 | 119,564 | 80 | 39,855 |
| | Total | 9,209 | 9,492 | 80 | 119,564 | 80 | 39,855 |

5.5 Weeding

Table 5.4 presents a distribution of crops by type of weeding and number of households during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 1,638,602 households reported to have weeded their maize field, out of which 1,474,132 weeded manually,

88,211 weeded chemically and 76,260 weeded mechanically. For groundnuts, 756,468 households weeded their fields manually, 13,246 households weeded mechanically and 10,849 households weeded chemically. Generally, regardless of the type of crop, most households weeded their fields manually.

Table 5.4: Distribution of Households by Type of Weeding, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Crop | Number of Households | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Manual weeding | Mechanical weeding | Chemical weeding | Total |
| Maize | 1,474,132 | 76,260 | 88,211 | 1,638,602 |
| Groundnuts | 756,468 | 13,246 | 10,849 | 780,564 |
| Soya beans | 301,612 | 25,199 | 43,536 | 370,347 |
| Sunflower | 277,241 | 36,109 | 8,810 | 322,161 |
| Mixed beans | 163,362 | 1,223 | 2,036 | 166,622 |
| Sweet potatoes | 100,219 | 1,313 | 96 | 101,628 |
| Cowpeas | 83,403 | 3,689 | 985 | 88,077 |
| Millet | 64,219 | 212 | 135 | 64,566 |
| Sorghum | 58,384 | 790 | - | 59,174 |
| Bambara nuts | 54,758 | 278 | - | 55,036 |
| Rice | 37,478 | 20 | 276 | 37,774 |
| Seed cotton | 31,777 | 2,189 | 1,644 | 35,609 |
| Popcorn | 15,276 | 546 | 1,615 | 17,437 |
| Virginia Tobacco | 8,343 | 330 | 295 | 8,967 |
| Burley tobacco | 6,187 | 81 | 47 | 6,316 |
| Irish potato | 4,458 | 32 | 210 | 4,701 |
| Velvet beans | 2,065 | 224 | 62 | 2,350 |
| Pineapples | 1,882 | - | - | 1,882 |
| Sugarcane (plantation) | 965 | - | - | 965 |
| Cashew nut | 946 | - | - | 946 |
| Paprika | 118 | - | - | 118 |

5.6 Application of animal manure, plant compost and agricultural lime

Table 5.5 shows the distribution of small and medium farming households by type of field management practices and by type of crop grown in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. In general, the use of animal manure, plant compost and agricultural lime was very low. The least of all was agricultural lime which was applied to the maize, soya beans, groundnuts, mixed beans, tobacco and Bambara nuts fields only. Most households applied

animal manure (95,104), plant compost (69,870) and agricultural lime (1,261) in the maize field.

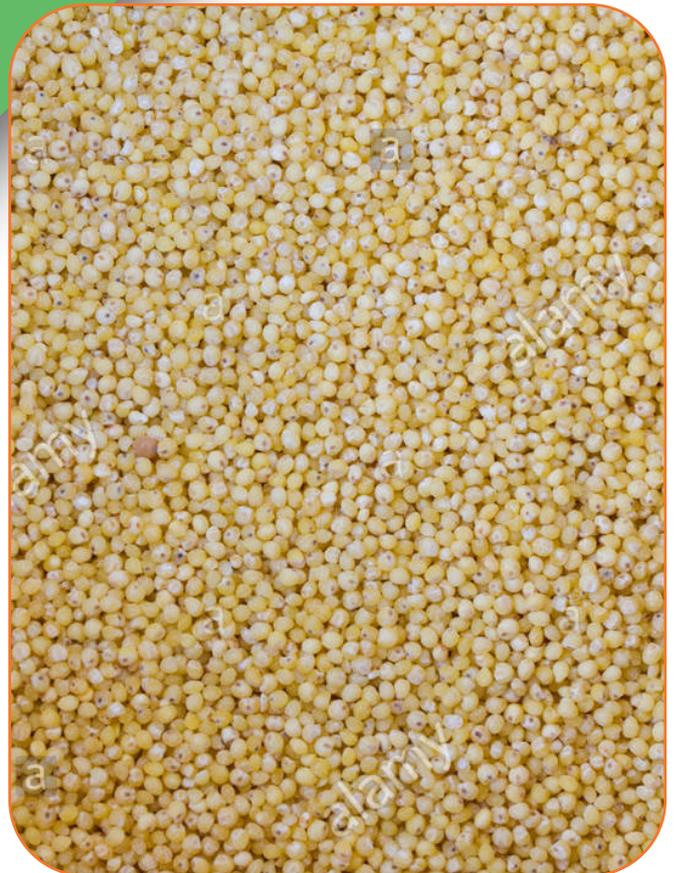
For soya beans fields, 10,114 households reported to have applied plant composite/residue, 8,908 households applied animal manure and 209 households applied agricultural lime. Further, 23,620 households applied plant compost/residue to their groundnut fields followed by 8,706 households that applied animal manure and 104 households that applied agricultural lime.

Table 5.5: Distribution of Households by type of Field Management Practices, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Crop | Animal Manure | Plant Compost | Agricultural Lime |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Households | Households | Households |
| Maize | 95,104 | 69,870 | 1,261 |
| Soya beans | 8,908 | 10,114 | 209 |
| Groundnuts | 8,706 | 23,620 | 104 |
| Sunflower | 6,903 | 9,436 | - |
| Mixed beans | 3,774 | 7,068 | 84 |
| Cowpeas | 3,246 | 4,935 | - |
| Sweet potatoes | 2,661 | 11,410 | - |
| Millet | 1,835 | 6,764 | - |
| Virginia Tobacco | 1,390 | 78 | 261 |
| Bambara nuts | 1,098 | 1,390 | 48 |
| Cashew nut | 1,054 | 205 | - |
| Sorghum | 914 | 2,890 | - |
| Seed cotton | 784 | 1,642 | - |
| Rice | 759 | 2,011 | - |
| Popcorn | 232 | 899 | - |
| Irish potato | 194 | 299 | - |
| Sugarcane (plantation) | 79 | - | - |
| Velvet beans | 54 | 538 | - |
| Burley tobacco | 49 | 272 | 46 |
| Pineapples | - | 63 | - |



CHAPTER 6: CROP PRODUCTION



CHAPTER 6: CROP PRODUCTION

6.0 CROP PRODUCTION

6.1 Introduction

This chapter presents information on actual production data for the various crops grown during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Information on area planted, area harvested, yields, fertilizer use and production is provided by type of crop. The area harvested was less than area planted and the crop yields was lower than the potential yields mainly due to delayed rainfall, floods, dry spells and pest infestations (refer to CFS Report, 2022, page 58-64).

6.2 Maize

6.2.1 Households and Farms Growing Maize

Table 6.1 shows that a total of 1,619,694 small and medium scale households and 936 large-scale farms grew maize in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Eastern, Southern and Central provinces reported the highest number of households that grew maize accounting for 19 percent, 16 percent and 13 percent respectively. The rest of the provinces reported 10 percent or less with Lusaka province reporting the lowest with four percent of the total number of the households that grew maize. Central and Copperbelt provinces had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew maize accounting for 41.9 percent and 17.7 percent respectively. North-Western province had the lowest proportion of large-scale farms that grew maize at 1.3 percent.

Table 6.1: Distribution of Households and Large-scale Farms that grew Maize grain by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 202,835 | 13 | 392 | 41.9 |
| Copperbelt | 76,332 | 5 | 166 | 17.7 |
| Eastern | 311,933 | 19 | 53 | 5.7 |
| Luapula | 131,967 | 8 | 74 | 7.9 |
| Lusaka | 59,395 | 4 | 26 | 2.8 |
| Muchinga | 135,246 | 8 | 19 | 2.0 |
| Northern | 168,331 | 10 | 15 | 1.6 |
| North-Western | 116,809 | 7 | 12 | 1.3 |
| Southern | 256,013 | 16 | 139 | 14.9 |
| Western | 160,832 | 10 | 40 | 4.3 |
| Total | 1,619,694 | 100 | 936 | 100 |

6.2.2 Area Planted to Maize, Area Harvested and Fertilizer Application

Table 6.2 shows the distribution of area planted to maize, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied by province.

The total area planted to maize in the 2021/2022 agricultural season was 1,564,349 Ha out of which

1,367,563 Ha was harvested. Southern, Eastern and Central provinces had the highest contributions to the total area planted to maize of 26 percent, 17.9 percent and 15.2 percent respectively. The contribution of each of the remaining provinces was less than nine percent with Luapula province recording the lowest area planted to maize at four percent.

At country level, 147,148 metric tonnes (Mt) of top-dressing fertilizer and 148,942 Mt of basal dressing fertilizer were applied to the maize fields. Southern province accounted for the largest proportion of the fertilizer used in maize fields at 17.9 percent of basal and 18.2 percent of top dressing followed

by Central province at 17.5 percent of basal and 18 percent of top dressing. Western province recorded the lowest proportion of both basal and top-dressing fertilizers used in the maize fields at 1.8 percent and 1.7 percent respectively.

Table 6.2: Provincial Distribution of area planted to Maize, Area Harvested and quantity of Fertilizer applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Hectares Harvested | | Basal Fertilizer Applied | | Top dressing Fertilizer Applied | |
|---------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 237,552 | 15.2 | 216,652 | 15.8 | 26,061 | 17.5 | 26,542 | 18.0 |
| Copperbelt | 79,982 | 5.1 | 76,427 | 5.6 | 9,905 | 6.7 | 10,258 | 7.0 |
| Eastern | 280,178 | 17.9 | 266,267 | 19.5 | 25,192 | 16.9 | 23,897 | 16.2 |
| Luapula | 62,708 | 4.0 | 59,394 | 4.3 | 10,211 | 6.9 | 10,106 | 6.9 |
| Lusaka | 65,973 | 4.2 | 60,394 | 4.4 | 7,857 | 5.3 | 7,904 | 5.4 |
| Muchinga | 83,417 | 5.3 | 77,621 | 5.7 | 11,475 | 7.7 | 10,968 | 7.5 |
| Northern | 135,378 | 8.7 | 128,124 | 9.4 | 18,627 | 12.5 | 18,197 | 12.4 |
| North-Western | 90,395 | 5.8 | 83,846 | 6.1 | 10,282 | 6.9 | 10,068 | 6.8 |
| Southern | 406,376 | 26.0 | 292,905 | 21.4 | 26,645 | 17.9 | 26,731 | 18.2 |
| Western | 122,389 | 7.8 | 105,933 | 7.7 | 2,686 | 1.8 | 2,479 | 1.7 |
| Total | 1,564,349 | 100 | 1,367,563 | 100 | 148,942 | 100 | 147,148 | 100 |

6.2.3 Maize Production, Yield and Sales

Table 6.3 shows the distribution of the actual production, yields and sales of maize in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

A total of 2,648,203 Mt of maize was produced, out of which 1,058,254 Mt was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by the time of the survey. Eastern province had the largest share of the total maize produced at 18.3 percent followed

by Central province at 17.8 percent and Southern province at 16.2 percent. The lowest production was recorded in Western province with 3.7 percent. The national average yield for maize was 1.7 metric tonnes per hectare (Mt/Ha). The highest yields were recorded in Luapula and North-Western provinces with 2.5 Mt/Ha and 2.43 Mt/Ha respectively. The lowest yields were reported in Western province with 0.81 Mt/Ha and Southern province with 1.06 Mt/Ha.

Table 6.3: Area planted to Maize, Production, Yield and Sales by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

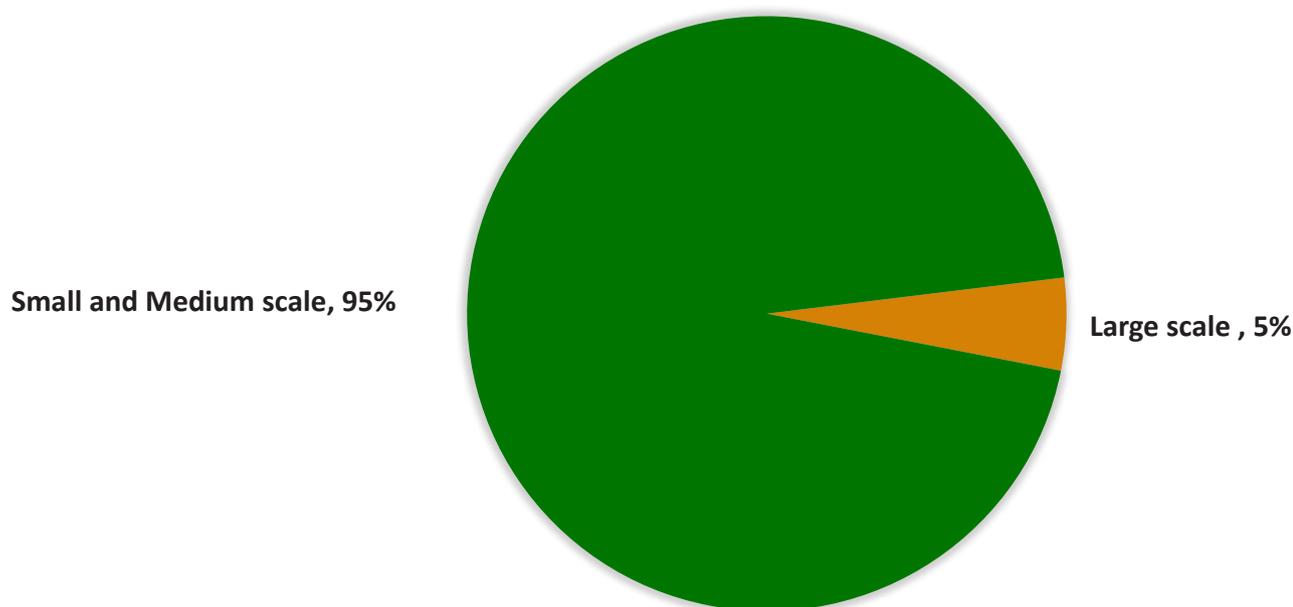
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 237,552 | 472,894 | 17.8 | 1.99 | 227,788 | 19.0 |
| Copperbelt | 79,982 | 188,513 | 7.1 | 2.36 | 98,429 | 8.6 |
| Eastern | 280,178 | 484,667 | 18.3 | 1.73 | 138,199 | 12.7 |
| Luapula | 62,708 | 156,565 | 5.9 | 2.50 | 79,807 | 7.6 |
| Lusaka | 65,973 | 138,509 | 5.2 | 2.10 | 63,822 | 6.2 |
| Muchinga | 83,417 | 178,997 | 6.7 | 2.15 | 60,067 | 5.7 |
| Northern | 135,378 | 284,986 | 10.7 | 2.11 | 126,333 | 12.8 |
| North Western | 90,395 | 220,036 | 8.3 | 2.43 | 116,687 | 10.2 |
| Southern | 406,376 | 429,933 | 16.2 | 1.06 | 129,220 | 15.7 |
| Western | 122,389 | 98,705 | 3.7 | 0.81 | 17,902 | 1.7 |
| Total | 1,564,349 | 2,653,805 | 100 | 1.70 | 1,058,254 | 100.0 |

6.2.4 Maize Production by Category of farmers

Figure 6.1 shows the distribution of maize production by small and medium scale households,

and large-scale farms in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale households contributed 95 percent and large-scale farms accounted for five percent of the total maize output.

Figure 6.1: Distribution of maize production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season



6.3 Sorghum

6.3.1 Households and Farms Growing Sorghum

Table 6.4 shows a total of 66,990 small and medium scale households and 21 large-scale farms that grew sorghum in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Southern and Western provinces reported

the highest number of households that grew sorghum accounting for 79.8 percent. Each of the remaining provinces reported less than 10 percent of the total households that grew sorghum. Central province had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew sorghum accounting for 52.9 percent. Copperbelt province had the lowest proportion of large-scale farms that grew sorghum at 4.8 percent.

Table 6.4: Distribution of Households and Large-scale Farms that grew Sorghum by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Scale Households | | Large scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage Share |
| Central | 3,080 | 4.4 | 11 | 52.4 |
| Copperbelt | 675 | 1.0 | 1 | 4.8 |
| Eastern | 487 | 0.7 | 2 | 9.5 |
| Luapula | 904 | 1.3 | 3 | 14.3 |
| Lusaka | 1,088 | 1.6 | - | - |
| Muchinga | 4,865 | 7.0 | - | - |
| Northern | 1,724 | 2.5 | - | - |
| North Western | 1,315 | 1.9 | - | - |
| Southern | 32,261 | 46.1 | - | - |
| Western | 23,590 | 33.7 | 4 | 19 |
| Total | 69,990 | 100 | 21 | 100.0 |

6.3.2 Area Planted to Sorghum, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.5 depicts the distribution of area planted to sorghum, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied by province. In the 2021/2022 agricultural season, the total area planted to sorghum was estimated at 44,460 Ha out of which 35,925 Ha were harvested. Southern and Western provinces accounted for more than 90 percent of the area planted to sorghum. Eastern province had the

lowest contribution of 0.3 percent to the total area planted to sorghum.

The results of the survey show that 82 Mt of basal and 74 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the sorghum fields. Lusaka province used more basal fertilizer (31 percent) and Copperbelt province used more top-dressing fertilizer (36 percent). The quantities of the fertilizers used in the sorghum fields by Eastern, North-Western and Western provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.5: Provincial Distribution of Area planted to Sorghum, Area harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Hectares Harvested | | Basal Fertilizer Applied | | Top dressing Fertilizer Applied | |
|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 984 | 2.2 | 901 | 2.51 | 1 | 1.22 | 1 | 1.35 |
| Copperbelt | 274 | 0.6 | 274 | 0.76 | 2 | 2.44 | 27 | 36.49 |
| Eastern | 143 | 0.3 | 141 | 0.39 | - | - | - | - |
| Luapula | 186 | 0.4 | 149 | 0.41 | 11 | 13.41 | 4 | 5.41 |
| Lusaka | 285 | 0.6 | 221 | 0.62 | 26 | 31.71 | 11 | 14.86 |
| Muchinga | 1,340 | 3.0 | 1,305 | 3.63 | 11 | 13.41 | 15 | 20.27 |
| Northern | 752 | 1.7 | 745 | 2.07 | 6 | 7.32 | - | - |
| North-Western | 372 | 0.8 | 372 | 1.04 | - | - | - | - |
| Southern | 26,869 | 60.4 | 21,772 | 60.60 | 25 | 30.49 | 17 | 22.97 |
| Western | 13,255 | 29.8 | 10,045 | 27.96 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 44,460 | 100 | 35,925 | 100 | 82 | 100 | 74 | 100 |

6.3.3 Sorghum Production, Yield and Sales

Table 6.6 shows the distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for sorghum in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The results of the survey show that 14,184 Mt of sorghum was produced by the country. The highest production was recorded in Southern province with 54.5 percent and Western province with 22.5 percent of the total output. Eastern province had the lowest production accounting for 0.7 percent of the sorghum produced by the country.

The national average yield for sorghum was 0.32 Mt/Ha. The highest yield was reported on the Copperbelt province with 1.4 Mt/Ha and North-Western with 1.12 Mt/Ha. The lowest yields were recorded in Southern province with 0.29 Mt/Ha and Western province with 0.24 Mt/Ha.

In terms of sales, 1,874 Mt out of 14,184 Mt of sorghum produced was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour. Southern and Western provinces accounted for 77.3 percent of the total sorghum sales.

Table 6.6: Area planted to Sorghum, Production, and Yield by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

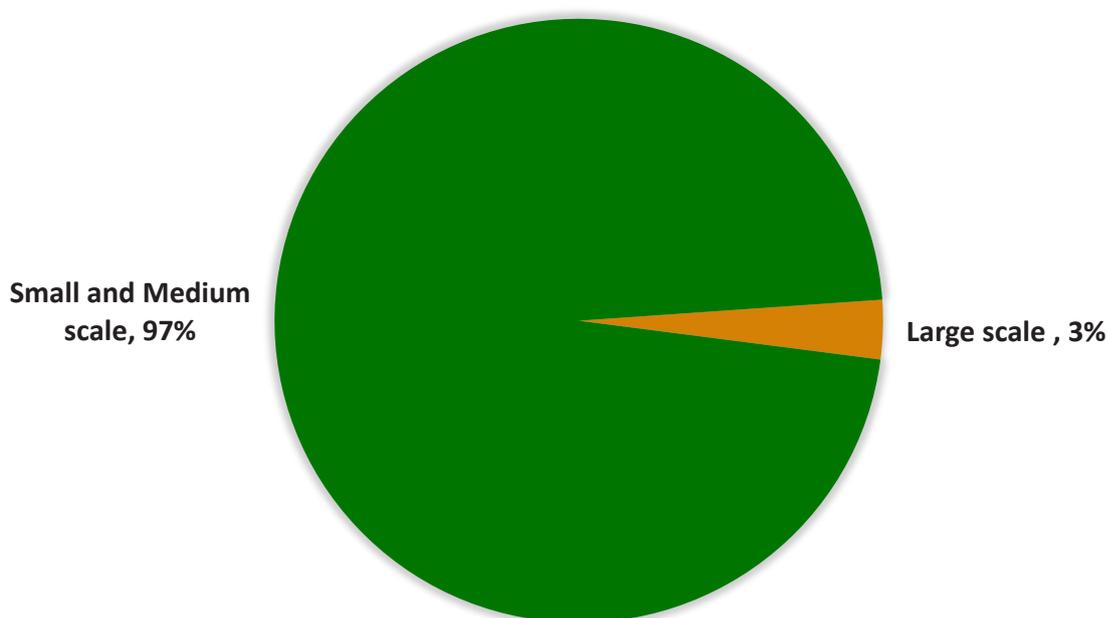
| Province | Area Planted | | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 984 | 2.2 | 506 | 3.6 | 0.51 | 51 | 2.7 |
| Copperbelt | 274 | 0.6 | 384 | 2.7 | 1.40 | 37 | 2.0 |
| Eastern | 143 | 0.3 | 104 | 0.7 | 0.73 | 6 | 0.3 |
| Luapula | 186 | 0.4 | 126 | 0.9 | 0.68 | 7 | 0.4 |
| Lusaka | 285 | 0.6 | 189 | 1.3 | 0.66 | 59 | 3.2 |
| Muchinga | 1,340 | 3.0 | 1,168 | 8.2 | 0.87 | 49 | 2.6 |
| Northern | 752 | 1.7 | 365 | 2.6 | 0.49 | 39 | 2.1 |
| North-Western | 372 | 0.8 | 415 | 2.9 | 1.12 | 179 | 9.6 |
| Southern | 26,869 | 60.4 | 7,736 | 54.5 | 0.29 | 1,100 | 58.7 |
| Western | 13,255 | 29.8 | 3,191 | 22.5 | 0.24 | 349 | 18.6 |
| Total | 44,460 | 100.0 | 14,184 | 100.0 | 0.32 | 1,874 | 100.0 |

6.3.4 Sorghum Production by Category of farmers

Figure 6.2 shows the distribution of sorghum production by small and medium scale households,

and large-scale farms in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The contributions of the small and medium scale-farming households to the total sorghum production were 97 percent and that of large-scale farms was three percent.

Figure 6.2: Distribution of sorghum production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season



6.4 Rice

6.4.1 Households and Farms Growing Rice

Table 6.7 shows that 98,313 small and medium scale households and 32 large-scale farms grew rice in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Western, Muchinga and Northern provinces reported the

highest number of households that grew rice accounting for 35.6 percent, 20.6 percent and 17.3 percent of the total respectively. Eastern province accounted for 11.9 percent and the remaining provinces reported 10 percent or less of the total number of the households that grew rice. Central province had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew rice accounting for 96.9 percent.

Table 6.7: Provincial Distribution of Households and Large-Scale Farms that Grew Rice, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of households | Percentage share | Number of farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 146 | 0.1 | 31 | 96.9 |
| Copperbelt | 79 | 0.1 | 1 | 3.1 |
| Eastern | 11,693 | 11.9 | - | - |
| Luapula | 9,491 | 9.7 | - | - |
| Muchinga | 20,300 | 20.6 | - | - |
| Northern | 16,959 | 17.3 | - | - |
| North Western | 4,614 | 4.7 | - | - |
| Western | 35,032 | 35.6 | - | - |
| Total | 98,313 | 100.0 | 32 | 100 |

6.4.2 Area Planted to rice, Area Harvested and Fertilizer Application

Table 6.8 depicts the distribution of area planted to rice, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 67,601 hectares was planted to rice out of which 59,601 hectares were harvested. The largest area under rice production was recorded in Western province, which accounted for 43.7 percent of the total area planted to rice. Northern and Muchinga provinces contributed 27.9 percent and 14.5 percent to the total area planted to rice respectively.

With regard to fertiliser application, 781 Mt of basal and 423 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the rice fields. Northern and Central provinces accounted for 75.3 percent of the basal fertilizer used in rice fields countrywide. The largest quantity of top-dressing fertiliser applied to rice fields was recorded in central province at 60.5 percent. The quantities of the fertilisers used in the rice fields by Copperbelt province were insignificant.

Table 6.8: Provincial Distribution of Area Planted to Rice, Area Harvested and Quantity of Fertilizer Applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 1,528 | 2.3 | 1,528 | 2.6 | 290 | 37.1 | 256 | 60.5 |
| Copperbelt | 6 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eastern | 3,378 | 5.0 | 3,236 | 5.4 | 2 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.5 |
| Luapula | 2,588 | 3.8 | 2,530 | 4.2 | 52 | 6.7 | 20 | 4.7 |
| Muchinga | 9,820 | 14.5 | 8,404 | 14.1 | 70 | 9.0 | 54 | 12.8 |
| Northern | 18,849 | 27.9 | 16,024 | 26.9 | 297 | 38.0 | 31 | 7.3 |
| North Western | 1,909 | 2.8 | 1,889 | 3.2 | 61 | 7.8 | 52 | 12.3 |
| Western | 29,522 | 43.7 | 25,989 | 43.6 | 8 | 1.0 | 8 | 1.9 |
| Total | 67,601 | 100.0 | 59,601 | 100.0 | 781 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 |

6.4.3 Rice Production, Yield and Sales

The distribution of the area planted, production, yields and sales for rice is shown in table 6.9. The country produced 62,918 Mt of rice in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The highest production was in Western province with 47.8 percent of the total output. Muchinga and Northern provinces contributed 15.5 percent and 11.7

percent respectively, to the total rice output. The national average yield for rice was 0.93 Mt/Ha. The highest yield was in Copperbelt province with 2.17 Mt/Ha followed by Luapula province with 1.95 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield of 0.39 Mt/Ha was recorded in Northern province.

A total of 27,532 Mt of rice produced during the 2021/2022 agricultural season had been sold for

cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by the date of the survey. Western province had the largest proportion of the rice sales at 50.4 percent

followed by Northern and Muchinga provinces at 14.9 percent and 13.3 percent respectively.

Table 6.9: Area Planted to Rice, Production, and Yield by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

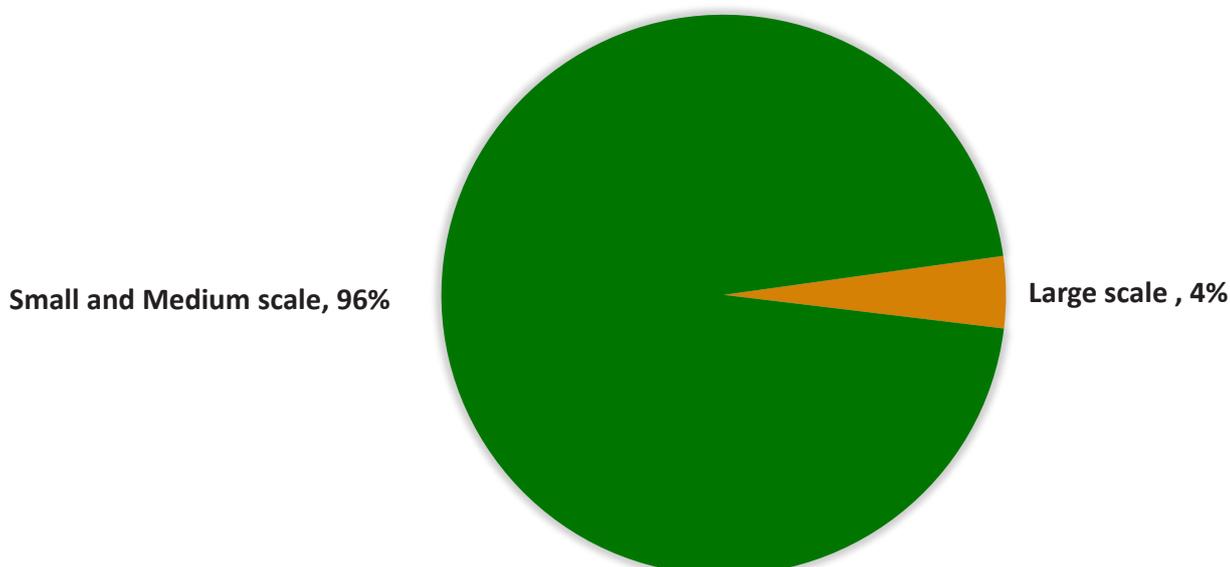
| Province | Area Planted | | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 1,528 | 2.3 | 2,729 | 4.3 | 1.79 | 2,210 | 6.5 |
| Copperbelt | 6 | - | 13 | - | 2.17 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Eastern | 3,378 | 5.0 | 4,617 | 7.3 | 1.37 | 1,279 | 3.9 |
| Luapula | 2,588 | 3.8 | 5,049 | 8.0 | 1.95 | 2,705 | 8.2 |
| Muchinga | 9,820 | 14.5 | 9,737 | 15.5 | 0.99 | 4,509 | 13.3 |
| Northern | 18,849 | 27.9 | 7,337 | 11.7 | 0.39 | 3,523 | 14.9 |
| North Western | 1,909 | 2.8 | 3,369 | 5.4 | 1.76 | 806 | 2.8 |
| Western | 29,522 | 43.7 | 30,066 | 47.8 | 1.02 | 12,501 | 50.4 |
| Total | 67,601 | 100.0 | 62,918 | 100.0 | 0.93 | 27,532 | 100.0 |

6.4.4 Rice production by Category of Farmers

Figure 6.3 shows the distribution of rice production by small and medium scale farming households, and large-scale farms in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale households

contributed 96 percent to the total rice output and large-scale farms contributed four percent. The large-scale farms that were in Chitambo area were recorded under Serenje district where rice was grown in clusters.

Figure 6.3: Distribution of Rice Production by Category, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season



6.5 Millet

6.5.1 Households and Farms Growing Millet

Table 6.10 shows that 149,547 small and medium scale households and three large-scale farms grew millet in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

Northern, Western and Muchinga provinces reported the highest number of households that grew millet accounting for 37.6 percent, 27.8 percent and 20.7 percent respectively. The rest of the provinces reported 4.9 or less with Lusaka province accounting for 0.2 percent of the total number of the households that grew millet.

Table 6.10: Distribution of Households that grew Millet by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 5,711 | 3.8 | 2 | 66.7 |
| Copperbelt | 358 | 0.2 | - | - |
| Eastern | 2,533 | 1.7 | - | - |
| Luapula | 3,338 | 2.2 | - | - |
| Lusaka | 350 | 0.2 | 1 | 33.3 |
| Muchinga | 31,014 | 20.7 | - | - |
| Northern | 56,238 | 37.6 | - | - |
| North Western | 1,131 | 0.8 | - | - |
| Southern | 7,330 | 4.9 | - | - |
| Western | 41,546 | 27.8 | - | - |
| Total | 149,547 | 100.0 | 3 | 100.0 |

6.5.2 Area Planted to Millet, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.11 depicts the distribution of area planted to millet, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

The total area planted to millet was 57,663 hectares out of which 52,552 hectares were harvested. Western province had the highest proportion of the area planted to millet at 38.8 percent followed by Northern and Muchinga provinces at 30.5 percent and 15.9 percent respectively. Copperbelt and

Lusaka provinces had the smallest area planted to millet accounting for individual contribution of 0.1 percent.

A total of 126 metric tonnes of basal and 123 metric tonnes of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the millet fields countrywide. Eastern province accounted for the highest proportion of the fertiliser used in millet fields at 52.4 percent of basal and 53.7 percent of top dressing. The quantities of the fertilisers applied in the millet fields by Copperbelt. Luapula, Lusaka, North-Western, Southern and Western provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.11: Provincial Distribution of Area Planted to Millet, area Harvested and Quantity of Fertilizer applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 2,357 | 4.1 | 2,357 | 4.5 | 21 | 16.7 | 21 | 17.1 |
| Copperbelt | 51 | 0.1 | 51 | 0.1 | . | - | . | - |
| Eastern | 900 | 1.6 | 900 | 1.7 | 66 | 52.4 | 66 | 53.7 |
| Luapula | 702 | 1.2 | 677 | 1.3 | . | - | . | - |
| Lusaka | 42 | 0.1 | 42 | 0.1 | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| Muchinga | 9,150 | 15.9 | 9,059 | 17.2 | 15 | 11.9 | 19 | 15.4 |
| Northern | 17,575 | 30.5 | 17,529 | 33.4 | 25 | 19.8 | 14 | 11.4 |
| North Western | 282 | 0.5 | 282 | 0.5 | . | - | . | - |
| Southern | 4,173 | 7.3 | 3,024 | 5.8 | . | - | . | - |
| Western | 22,324 | 38.8 | 18,631 | 35.5 | . | - | 3 | 2.4 |
| Total | 57,556 | 100.0 | 52,552 | 100.0 | 126 | 100 | 123 | 100 |

6.5.3 Millet Production, Yield and Sales

Table 6.12 shows the distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for millet produced in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

A total of 31,962 Mt of millet were produced out of which 6,353 Mt had been sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by the time of the survey.

The highest production of millet was in Northern province with 43.1 percent and Muchinga province with 24.3 percent of the total output. Copperbelt and Lusaka provinces each accounted for 0.1 percent of the millet produced by the country.

The national average yield for millet was 0.56 Mt/Ha. North-Western province had the highest yield of 1.28 Mt/Ha, followed by Luapula province with

1.02 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield of millet was recorded in Western Province with 0.26 Mt/Ha.

Northern province sold the largest quantity of millet at 69.7 percent, followed by Muchinga province at 17.8 percent of the total sales. The quantities of millet sales in Copperbelt and Lusaka provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.12: Area Planted to Millet, Production, Yield and Sales by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

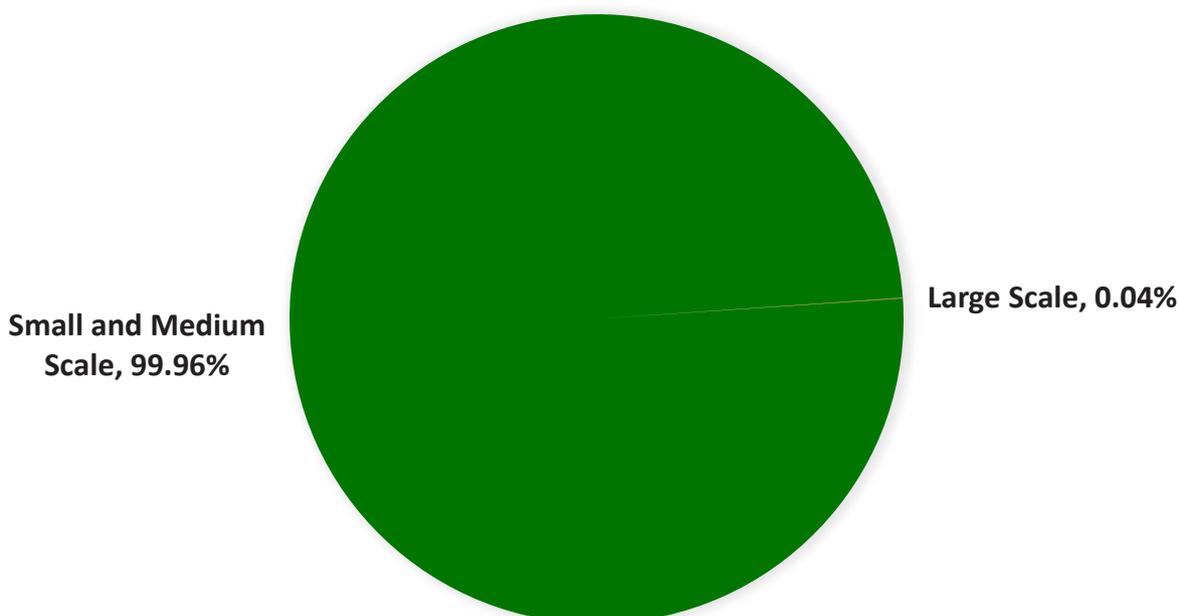
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 2,357 | 1,068 | 3.3 | 0.45 | 133 | 2.1 |
| Copperbelt | 51 | 27 | 0.1 | 0.53 | - | - |
| Eastern | 900 | 599 | 1.9 | 0.67 | 105 | 1.7 |
| Luapula | 702 | 717 | 2.2 | 1.02 | 201 | 3.2 |
| Lusaka | 42 | 24 | 0.1 | 0.57 | - | - |
| Muchinga | 9,150 | 7,756 | 24.3 | 0.85 | 1,129 | 17.8 |
| Northern | 17,575 | 13,773 | 43.1 | 0.78 | 4,426 | 69.7 |
| North Western | 282 | 360 | 1.1 | 1.28 | 54 | 0.9 |
| Southern | 4,173 | 1,832 | 5.7 | 0.44 | 107 | 1.7 |
| Western | 22,324 | 5,806 | 18.2 | 0.26 | 198 | 3.1 |
| Total | 57,556 | 31,962 | 100.0 | 0.56 | 6,353 | 100 |

6.5.4 Millet production by Category of farmers

Figure 6.4 shows the distribution of millet production by small and medium scale farming households, and large-scale farms in the 2021/2022

agricultural season. The small and medium scale households contributed 99.96 percent to the total millet output and large-scale farms contributed 0.04 percent.

Figure 6.4: Distribution of Millet Production by Category of Farmers, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season.



6.6 Sunflower

6.6.1 Households and Farms Growing Sunflower

Table 6.13 shows that 384,443 small and medium scale households and 195 large-scale farms grew sunflower in the 2021/2022 agricultural

season. Eastern, Southern and Central provinces accounted for 53.5 percent, 28 percent and 10.7 percent, respectively, of the households that grew sunflower. Central and Southern provinces had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew sunflower accounting for 38.5 percent and 28.2 percent.

Table 6.13: Distribution of Households growing Sunflower by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 41,010 | 10.7 | 75 | 38.5 |
| Copperbelt | 3,120 | 0.8 | 19 | 9.7 |
| Eastern | 205,625 | 53.5 | 18 | 9.2 |
| Luapula | 804 | 0.2 | 3 | 1.5 |
| Lusaka | 4,624 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.0 |
| Muchinga | 8,949 | 2.3 | 12 | 6.2 |
| Northern | 12,076 | 3.1 | 2 | 1.0 |
| North Western | 169 | 0.0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| Southern | 107,691 | 28.0 | 55 | 28.2 |
| Western | 374 | 0.1 | 6 | 3.1 |
| Total | 384,443 | 100 | 195 | 100 |

6.6.2 Area Planted to sunflower, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.14 shows the distribution of area planted to sunflower, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 273,776 hectares was planted to sunflower out of which 238,315 Hectares were harvested. The largest area under sunflower production was recorded in Southern province that accounted for 49.4 percent of the total area planted to sunflower. Eastern and Central provinces contributed 35.6 percent and 10

percent respectively. The smallest area planted to sunflower was recorded in North-Western province whose contribution to the total area was insignificant.

The results of the survey show that 212 Mt of basal and 147 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the sunflower fields. Southern and Lusaka provinces had largest proportions of the total basal fertilizer used in sunflower fields at 25.5 percent and 17.6 percent respectively. North-Western and Western provinces applied insignificant quantities of basal and top-dressing fertilisers.

Table 6.14: Provincial Distribution of Area planted to Sunflower, Area Harvested and Quantity of Fertilizer applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|---------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 27,480 | 10.0 | 25,728 | 10.8 | 34 | 16.0 | 23 | 15.6 |
| Copperbelt | 1,080 | 0.4 | 1,041 | 0.4 | 9 | 4.2 | 9 | 6.1 |
| Eastern | 97,419 | 35.6 | 93,044 | 39.0 | 4 | 1.9 | 27 | 18.4 |
| Luapula | 289 | 0.1 | 284 | 0.1 | 6 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Lusaka | 2,929 | 1.1 | 2,859 | 1.2 | 37 | 17.5 | 26 | 17.7 |
| Muchinga | 3,039 | 1.1 | 2,956 | 1.2 | 33 | 15.6 | 32 | 21.8 |
| Northern | 6,171 | 2.3 | 5,625 | 2.4 | 34 | 16.0 | 21 | 14.3 |
| North-Western | 39 | - | 39 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Southern | 135,244 | 49.4 | 106,652 | 44.8 | 54 | 25.5 | 9 | 6.1 |
| Western | 86 | - | 86 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 273,776 | 100 | 238,315 | 100 | 212 | 100 | 147 | 100 |

6.6.3 Sunflower Production, Yield and Sales

The distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for sunflower is shown in table 6.15. The country produced 82,861 Mt of sunflower. The highest production was in Eastern province at 53.2 percent of the total output, followed by Southern province at 27.8 percent. The lowest production was recorded in North-Western and Western provinces with individual contribution of 0.1 percent to the total sunflower production.

The national average yield for sunflower was 0.30 Mt/Ha. North-Western province had highest yield of 1.49 Mt/Ha, followed by Lusaka province with 0.62 Mt/Ha. Southern province recorded the lowest yield of 0.17 Mt/Ha.

A total of 24,706 Mt of sunflower had been sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey. Eastern province had the largest proportion of the sunflower sold at 59.2 percent followed by Southern province at 24.8 percent. The quantities of sunflower sold in North-Western and Western provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.15: Area planted to Sunflower, Production, Yield and Sales by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

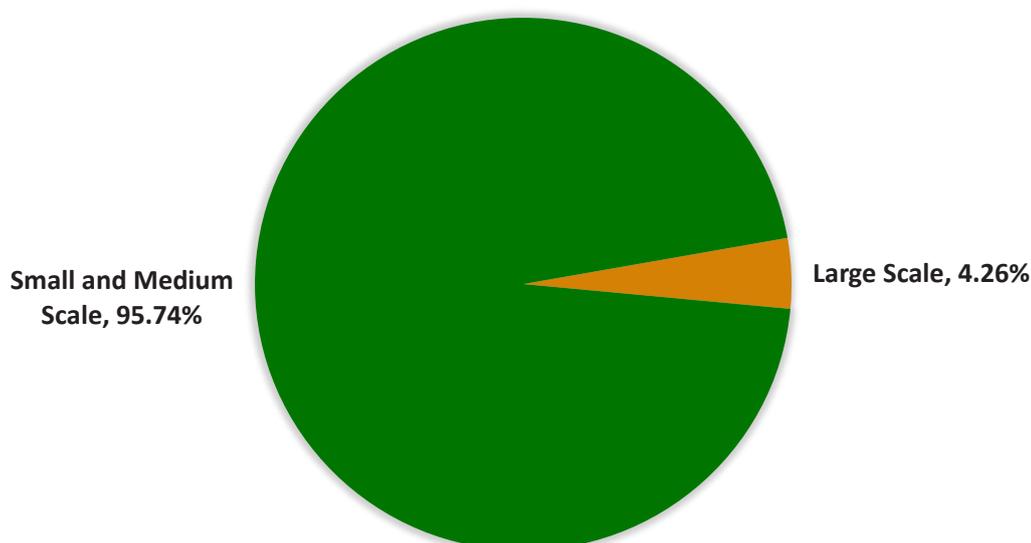
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 27,480 | 9,605 | 11.6 | 0.35 | 2,140 | 8.7 |
| Copperbelt | 1,080 | 491 | 0.6 | 0.45 | 148 | 0.6 |
| Eastern | 97,419 | 44,075 | 53.2 | 0.45 | 14,618 | 59.2 |
| Luapula | 289 | 103 | 0.1 | 0.36 | 42 | 0.2 |
| Lusaka | 2,929 | 1,813 | 2.2 | 0.62 | 575 | 2.3 |
| Muchinga | 3,039 | 1,835 | 2.2 | 0.60 | 301 | 1.2 |
| Northern | 6,171 | 1,821 | 2.2 | 0.30 | 748 | 3.0 |
| North Western | 39 | 58 | 0.1 | 1.49 | - | - |
| Southern | 135,244 | 23,010 | 27.8 | 0.17 | 6,133 | 24.8 |
| Western | 86 | 52 | 0.1 | 0.60 | 1 | - |
| Total | 273,776 | 82,861 | 100 | 0.30 | 24,706 | 100 |

6.6.4 Sunflower production by Category of farmers

Figure 6.5 depicts the distribution of sunflower production by small and medium scale farming

households, and large-scale farms in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale households contributed 95.74 percent to the total sunflower output and large-scale farms contributed 4.26 percent.

Figure 6.5: Distribution of Sunflower Production by Category, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season



6.7 Groundnuts

6.7.1 Households and Farms Growing Groundnuts

Table 6.16 shows that 899,853 small and medium scale households and 350 large-scale farms grew groundnuts in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Eastern and Southern provinces reported the highest number of households that grew

groundnuts accounting for 21.7 percent and 17.4 percent respectively. Northern province accounted for 13.5 percent and Central province accounted for 10.7 percent. Lusaka province had the lowest proportional of households that grew groundnuts, at two percent. Central province had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew groundnuts, accounting for 45.1 percent. The number of large-scale farms that grew groundnuts in Lusaka province were insignificant.

Table 6.16: Distribution of Households that Grew Groundnuts by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 95,968 | 10.7 | 158 | 45.1 |
| Copperbelt | 39,322 | 4.4 | 65 | 18.6 |
| Eastern | 195,043 | 21.7 | 22 | 6.3 |
| Luapula | 89,079 | 9.9 | 36 | 10.3 |
| Lusaka | 17,735 | 2.0 | - | - |
| Muchinga | 77,154 | 8.6 | 6 | 1.7 |
| Northern | 121,584 | 13.5 | 3 | 0.9 |
| North Western | 55,274 | 6.1 | 5 | 1.4 |
| Southern | 156,574 | 17.4 | 42 | 12.0 |
| Western | 52,120 | 5.8 | 13 | 3.7 |
| Total | 899,853 | 100.0 | 350 | 100.0 |

6.7.2 Area Planted to Groundnuts, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.17 shows the distribution of area planted to groundnuts, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied by province.

The total area planted to groundnuts in the 2021/2022 agricultural season was 348,980 Ha out of which 322,408 Ha were harvested. Eastern and Southern provinces had the largest proportion of area planted to groundnuts, accounting for 23.7 percent and 21.7 percent respectively. Lusaka province had the smallest area planted to

groundnuts with two percent of the national total. At country level, 435 Mt of basal fertilizer and 249 Mt of top-dressing fertilizer were applied to the groundnut fields. Central province accounted for the highest proportion of the total basal fertiliser applied in groundnuts fields at 32.6 percent, followed by Northern province at 12.9 percent. The highest proportion of the top-dressing fertiliser applied in groundnuts fields was recorded in Northern (18.9 percent) and Lusaka (15.3 percent) provinces. The quantities of the fertilisers applied in the groundnuts fields by Western province were insignificant.

Table 6.17: Provincial Distribution of Area planted to Groundnuts, Area Harvested and Quantity of Fertilizer applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 49,503 | 14.2 | 47,660 | 14.8 | 142 | 32.6 | 28 | 11.2 |
| Copperbelt | 14,216 | 4.1 | 13,354 | 4.1 | 39 | 9.0 | 14 | 5.6 |
| Eastern | 82,678 | 23.7 | 79,454 | 24.6 | 5 | 1.1 | 23 | 9.2 |
| Luapula | 20,979 | 6.0 | 19,895 | 6.2 | 42 | 9.7 | 27 | 10.8 |
| Lusaka | 7,144 | 2.0 | 6,478 | 2.0 | 41 | 9.4 | 38 | 15.3 |
| Muchinga | 22,807 | 6.5 | 21,714 | 6.7 | 29 | 6.7 | 25 | 10.0 |
| Northern | 33,787 | 9.7 | 32,267 | 10.0 | 56 | 12.9 | 47 | 18.9 |
| North Western | 22,805 | 6.5 | 21,985 | 6.8 | 47 | 10.8 | 17 | 6.8 |
| Southern | 75,560 | 21.7 | 61,459 | 19.1 | 33 | 7.6 | 29 | 11.6 |
| Western | 19,501 | 5.6 | 18,142 | 5.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 348,980 | 100.0 | 322,408 | 100 | 435 | 100 | 249 | 100 |

6.7.3 Groundnut Production, Yields and Sales

Table 6.18 shows the distribution of the area planted, production, yields and sales of groundnuts in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

A total of 180,256 Mt of groundnuts was produced out of which 46,908 Mt had been sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour. Eastern province had the largest share of the total groundnuts produced at 21.3 percent followed by Southern province at 19.4 percent and Central province at 16.3 percent. The lowest production was recorded in Lusaka province with 1.9 percent.

The national average yield for groundnuts was 0.52 Mt per hectare. The highest yields were recorded in North-Western provinces with 0.77 Mt/Ha, followed by Muchinga province with 0.70 Mt/Ha respectively. The lowest yield was recorded in Western province with 0.41 MT/Ha.

A total of 46,908 Mt of groundnuts had been sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey. Eastern province had the largest proportion of the groundnuts sold at 23.4 percent followed by Central province at 19.6 percent.

Table 6.18: Area Planted to Groundnuts, Production, Yield and Sales by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

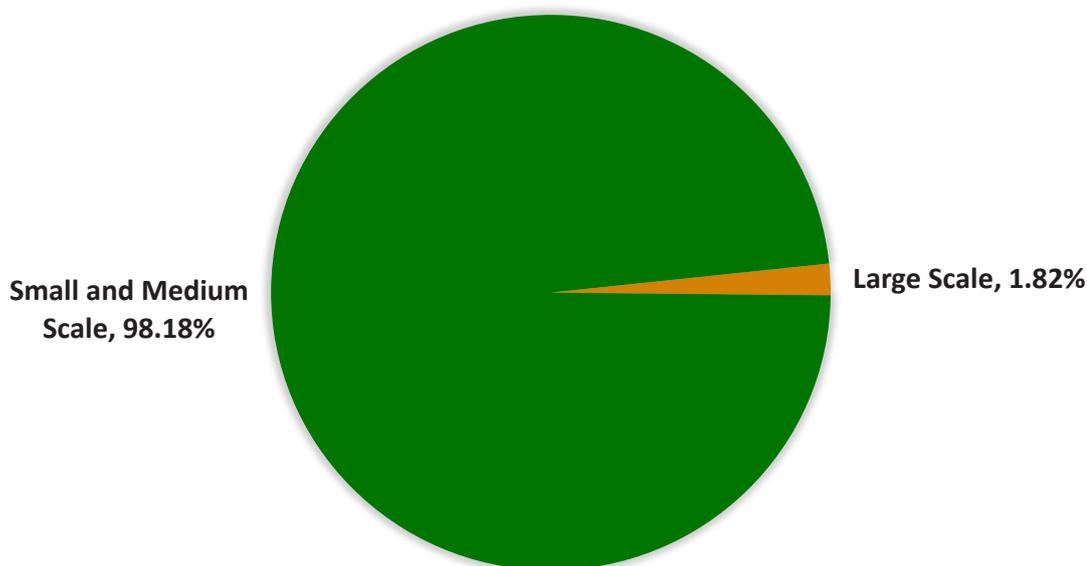
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 49,503 | 29,361 | 16.3 | 0.59 | 9,188 | 19.6 |
| Copperbelt | 14,216 | 8,287 | 4.6 | 0.58 | 2,878 | 6.1 |
| Eastern | 82,678 | 38,478 | 21.4 | 0.47 | 10,956 | 23.4 |
| Luapula | 20,979 | 9,371 | 5.2 | 0.45 | 2,478 | 5.3 |
| Lusaka | 7,144 | 3,469 | 1.9 | 0.49 | 471 | 1.0 |
| Muchinga | 22,807 | 15,863 | 8.8 | 0.7 | 2,710 | 5.8 |
| Northern | 33,787 | 15,050 | 8.4 | 0.45 | 2,341 | 5.0 |
| North Western | 22,805 | 17,470 | 9.7 | 0.77 | 7,554 | 16.1 |
| Southern | 75,560 | 34,979 | 19.4 | 0.46 | 5,712 | 12.2 |
| Western | 19,501 | 7,928 | 4.4 | 0.41 | 2,618 | 5.6 |
| Total | 348,980 | 180,256 | 100 | 0.52 | 46,908 | 100 |

6.7.4 Groundnut production by Category of farmers

Figure 6.6 illustrates the distribution of groundnut production by small and medium scale farming

households, and large-scale farms in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale households contributed 98.18 percent to the total groundnuts harvest and large-scale farms accounted for 1.82 percent.

Figure 6.6: Distribution of Groundnuts Production by Category, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season



6.8 Soya Beans

6.8.1 Households and Farms Growing Soya beans

Table 6.19 shows 442,353 small and medium scale households and 600 large-scale farms that grew soya beans in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Eastern and Central provinces reported the highest number of households that grew soya

beans accounting for 68.8 percent. The remaining provinces each reported less than 10 percent of the total households that grew soya beans. Central province had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew soya beans accounting for 55 percent. Muchinga province had the lowest proportion of large-scale farms that grew soya beans at 0.8 percent.

Table 6.19: Distribution of Households Growing Soya Beans by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 106,252 | 24.0 | 330 | 55.0 |
| Copperbelt | 15,848 | 3.6 | 105 | 17.5 |
| Eastern | 198,367 | 44.8 | 29 | 4.8 |
| Luapula | 9,477 | 2.1 | 30 | 5.0 |
| Lusaka | 12,501 | 2.8 | 27 | 4.5 |
| Muchinga | 22,165 | 5.0 | 5 | 0.8 |
| Northern | 42,907 | 9.7 | 8 | 1.3 |
| North Western | 13,019 | 2.9 | 7 | 1.2 |
| Southern | 19,069 | 4.3 | 29 | 4.8 |
| Western | 2,747 | 0.6 | 30 | 5.0 |
| Total | 442,353 | 100 | 600 | 100 |

6.8.2 Area Planted to Soya beans, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.20 depicts the distribution of area planted to soya beans, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 436,354 Ha was planted to soya beans out of which 415,831 Ha was harvested. The largest area under soya beans production was recorded in Central province which accounted for 37.8 percent of the total area planted. Eastern province contributed 36.7 percent to the total area

planted to soya beans. Luapula province had the lowest proportion contribution of 0.7 percent to the total area planted to soya beans.

A total of 12,363 Mt of basal and 2,788 Mt of top-dressing fertilizers were applied to the soya beans fields. Central and Copperbelt provinces accounted for 79 percent of the basal fertiliser used in soya beans fields countrywide. Sixty-point three percent of the top-dressing fertilisers applied in soya beans fields was in Central province.

Table 6.20: Provincial Distribution of Area Planted to Soya Beans, Area Harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser Applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|---------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 164,833 | 37.8 | 158,554 | 38.1 | 4,280 | 34.6 | 1,681 | 60.3 |
| Copperbelt | 31,705 | 7.3 | 31,007 | 7.5 | 5,486 | 44.4 | 365 | 13.1 |
| Eastern | 160,186 | 36.7 | 153,608 | 36.9 | 216 | 1.7 | 76 | 2.7 |
| Luapula | 3,225 | 0.7 | 3,124 | 0.8 | 221 | 1.8 | 5 | 0.2 |
| Lusaka | 17,883 | 4.1 | 16,276 | 3.9 | 1,183 | 9.6 | 437 | 15.7 |
| Muchinga | 6,813 | 1.6 | 6,319 | 1.5 | 150 | 1.2 | 63 | 2.3 |
| Northern | 17,400 | 4.0 | 17,119 | 4.1 | 305 | 2.5 | 40 | 1.4 |
| North Western | 6,313 | 1.4 | 6,112 | 1.5 | 134 | 1.1 | 21 | 0.8 |
| Southern | 24,691 | 5.7 | 20,454 | 4.9 | 170 | 1.4 | 80 | 2.9 |
| Western | 3,305 | 0.8 | 3,258 | 0.8 | 217 | 1.8 | 19 | 0.7 |
| Total | 436,354 | 100 | 415,831 | 100 | 12,363 | 100 | 2,788 | 100 |

6.8.3 Soya beans Production, Yield and sales

The distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for soya beans is shown in Table 6.21 below. A total of 438,679 Mt of soya beans were produced in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The highest production was in Central province with 41 percent of the total output. Eastern and Copperbelt provinces contributed 28 percent and 13.3 percent respectively, to the total soya beans harvest. The national average yield for soya beans was 1.01 Mt/Ha. The highest yield was in Copperbelt province at

1.84 Mt/Ha followed by Lusaka province with 1.38 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield was 0.72 Mt/Ha, recorded in North-Western province.

A total of 328,525 Mt of soya beans produced during the 2021/2022 agricultural season had been sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey. Central province had the largest proportion of the soya beans sales at 40 percent followed by Eastern and Central provinces at 28.1 percent and 15.9 percent respectively.

Table 6.21: Area Planted to Soya Beans, Production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

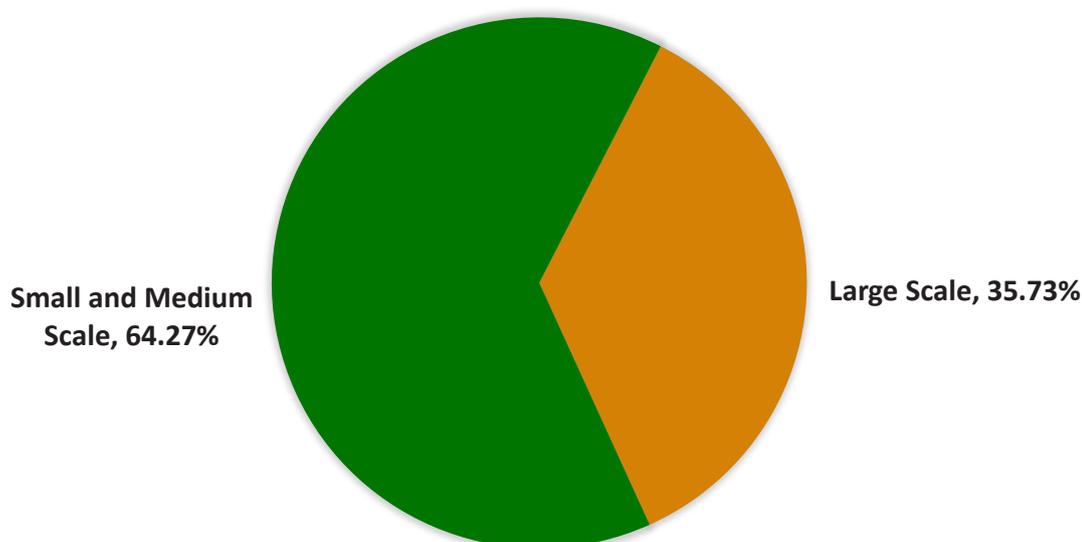
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Yield (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 164,756 | 179,906 | 41.0 | 1.09 | 131,396 | 40.0 |
| Copperbelt | 31,705 | 58,234 | 13.3 | 1.84 | 52,102 | 15.9 |
| Eastern | 160,186 | 122,606 | 28.0 | 0.77 | 92,203 | 28.1 |
| Luapula | 3,225 | 3,722 | 0.9 | 1.15 | 2,370 | 0.7 |
| Lusaka | 17,883 | 24,667 | 5.6 | 1.38 | 18,802 | 5.7 |
| Muchinga | 6,813 | 5,533 | 1.3 | 0.81 | 2,257 | 0.7 |
| Northern | 17,400 | 13,525 | 3.1 | 0.78 | 8,155 | 2.5 |
| North Western | 6,313 | 4,555 | 1.0 | 0.72 | 2,492 | 0.8 |
| Southern | 24,691 | 22,597 | 5.2 | 0.92 | 16,633 | 5.1 |
| Western | 3,305 | 3,332 | 0.8 | 1.01 | 2,113 | 0.6 |
| Total | 436,277 | 438,679 | 100 | 1.01 | 328,525 | 100 |

6.8.4 Soya beans production by Category of Farmers

Figure 6.7 illustrates the distribution of soya beans production by small and medium scale

farming households, and large-scale farms in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale households accounted for 64.27 percent to the total soya beans harvest and large-scale farms contributed 35.73 percent.

Figure 6.7: Distribution of soya beans production by Category, 2021/2022 agricultural season



6.9 Seed Cotton

6.9.1 Households and Farms Growing Seed Cotton

Table 6.22 shows that 40,926 small and medium scale households and 14 large-scale farms grew seed cotton in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

Central, Eastern and Southern provinces had the highest number of households that grew seed cotton accounting for 26.9 percent, 26.2 percent and 23.7 percent respectively. Muchinga province accounted for 21 percent of the households that grew seed cotton. The rest of the provinces reported 1.9 percent or less of the total number of the households that grew seed cotton.

Table 6.22: Distribution of Households that Grew Seed Cotton by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 11,016 | 26.9 | 14 | 100 |
| Copperbelt | 128 | 0.3 | - | - |
| Eastern | 10,707 | 26.2 | - | - |
| Lusaka | 761 | 1.9 | - | - |
| Muchinga | 8,608 | 21.0 | - | - |
| Southern | 9,707 | 23.7 | - | - |
| Total | 40,926 | 100 | 14 | 100 |

6.9.2 Area Planted to Seed Cotton, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.23 depicts the distribution of area planted to seed cotton, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

The total area planted to seed cotton was 37,229 Ha out of which 33,384 Ha were harvested. Southern province had the highest proportion of the area planted to seed cotton at 37.4 percent followed by Central and Eastern provinces at 26 percent and

21.5 percent respectively. Copperbelt province had the smallest area planted to seed cotton, accounting for 0.5 percent.

A total of 50 Mt of basal and 89 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the seed cotton fields countrywide. Southern province accounted for the highest proportion of the fertiliser used in seed cotton fields at 66 percent of basal and 100 percent of top dressing. The quantities of the top-dressing fertiliser applied in the seed cotton fields by Central, Copperbelt, Lusaka, Eastern and Muchinga provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.23: Provincial Distribution of Area Planted to Seed Cotton, area Harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser Applied, 2021/2022 agricultural season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 9,690 | 26.0 | 8,231 | 24.7 | 12 | 24.0 | - | - |
| Copperbelt | 173 | 0.5 | 173 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | - | - |
| Eastern | 8,014 | 21.5 | 7,600 | 22.8 | 1 | 2.0 | - | - |
| Lusaka | 578 | 1.6 | 527 | 1.6 | 5 | 10.0 | - | - |
| Muchinga | 4,859 | 13.1 | 4,643 | 13.9 | 0 | 0.0 | - | - |
| Southern | 13,916 | 37.4 | 12,210 | 36.6 | 33 | 66.0 | 89 | 100 |
| Total | 37,229 | 100.0 | 33,384 | 100.0 | 50 | 100 | 89 | 100 |

6.9.3 Seed Cotton Production, Yield and Sales

Table 6.24 shows the distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for seed cotton in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 19,375 Mt was produced out of which 14,643 Mt had been sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by the time of the survey.

The highest production of seed cotton was in Southern province with 26.5 percent and Eastern

province with 26 percent of the total output. Copperbelt province recorded the lowest production of seed cotton accounting for 0.6 percent of the total produce.

Muchinga province sold the largest quantity of seed cotton at 26.9 percent, followed by Southern province at 26.6 percent of the total sales. Copperbelt province accounted for 0.8 percent of the total quantities of seed cotton sold.

The national average yield for seed cotton was 0.52 Mt/Ha. Muchinga province had the highest yield of 0.95 Mt/Ha, followed by Copperbelt province with

0.71 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield of seed cotton was recorded in Southern Province with 0.37 Mt/Ha.

Table 6.24: Area planted to Seed Cotton, Production, Yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

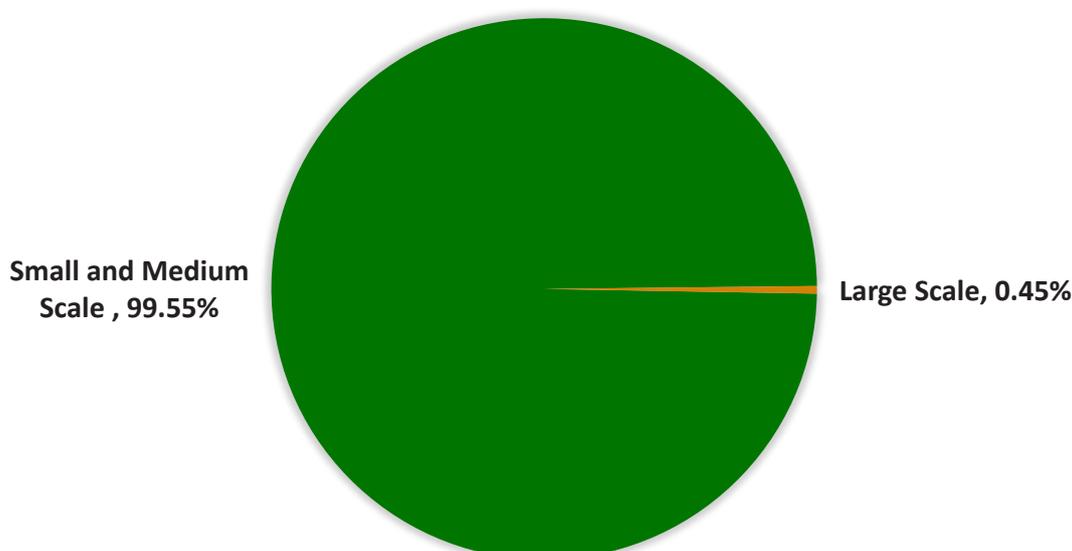
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 9,690 | 4,226 | 21.8 | 0.44 | 2,975 | 20.3 |
| Copperbelt | 173 | 123 | 0.6 | 0.71 | 117 | 0.8 |
| Eastern | 8,014 | 5,040 | 26.0 | 0.63 | 3,497 | 23.9 |
| Lusaka | 578 | 238 | 1.2 | 0.41 | 218 | 1.5 |
| Muchinga | 4,859 | 4,606 | 23.8 | 0.95 | 3,936 | 26.9 |
| Southern | 13,916 | 5,143 | 26.5 | 0.37 | 3,899 | 26.6 |
| Total | 37,229 | 19,375 | 100.0 | 0.52 | 14,643 | 100 |

6.9.4 Seed Cotton production by Category of farmers

Figure 6.8 shows the distribution of seed cotton production by small and medium scale farming

households, and large-scale farms in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale households contributed 99.55 percent to the total seed cotton output and large-scale farms accounted for 0.45 percent

Figure 6.8: Distribution of Seed Cotton Production by Category, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season



6.10 Irish Potatoes

6.10.1 Households and Farms growing Irish potatoes

Table 6.25 shows those 10,319 small and medium scale households and 21 large-scale farms that grew Irish potatoes in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Eastern and North-Western provinces

reported the highest number of households that grew Irish potatoes accounting for 56.5 percent. Southern province accounted for 20.6 percent and the remaining provinces reported 10 percent or less of the total number of the households that grew Irish potatoes. The numbers of households that grew Irish potatoes in Luapula and Lusaka provinces were insignificant.

Central province had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew Irish potatoes accounting for

47.6 percent. The numbers of large-scale farms that grew Irish potatoes in Copperbelt, Eastern and Western provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.25: Distribution of Households and Farms that grew Irish Potatoes by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 164 | 1.6 | 10 | 47.6 |
| Copperbelt | 1,029 | 10.0 | - | - |
| Eastern | 3,316 | 32.1 | - | - |
| Luapula | - | 0.0 | 2 | 9.5 |
| Lusaka | - | 0.0 | 4 | 19.1 |
| Muchinga | 702 | 6.8 | 2 | 9.5 |
| Northern | 435 | 4.2 | 1 | 4.8 |
| North Western | 2,520 | 24.4 | - | 0.0 |
| Southern | 2,121 | 20.6 | 2 | 9.5 |
| Western | 32 | 0.3 | - | - |
| Total | 10,319 | 100 | 21 | 100 |

6.10.2 Area Planted to Irish Potatoes, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.26 depicts the distribution of area planted to Irish Potatoes, area harvested and quantity of fertilizer applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 4,018 Ha was planted to Irish potatoes out of which 3,408 Ha were harvested. The largest area under Irish potatoes production was recorded in Southern province, which accounted for 36.1 percent of the total area planted. North-Western and Eastern provinces contributed 14.1 percent and 13.7 percent to the total area planted to Irish potatoes respectively.

With regard to fertiliser application, 458 Mt of basal and 334 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to Irish potato fields. Lusaka and Southern provinces accounted for 55 percent of the basal fertiliser and 68.2 percent of top-dressing fertiliser used in the fields for Irish potatoes countrywide. The quantities of the basal fertiliser used in Irish potato fields by Luapula and Muchinga provinces were insignificant. The quantities of top-dressing fertiliser used in the fields for Irish potatoes by Copperbelt, Luapula, Muchinga, Northern and North Western provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.26: Provincial Distribution of Area Planted to Irish Potatoes, Area Harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser Applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares Harvested | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 491 | 12.2 | 491 | 14.4 | 105 | 22.9 | 77 | 23.1 |
| Copperbelt | 166 | 4.1 | 140 | 4.1 | 5 | 1.1 | - | - |
| Eastern | 550 | 13.7 | 367 | 10.8 | 83 | 18.1 | 28 | 8.4 |
| Luapula | 4 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Lusaka | 384 | 9.6 | 384 | 11.3 | 120 | 26.2 | 121 | 36.2 |
| Muchinga | 187 | 4.7 | 187 | 5.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Northern | 215 | 5.4 | 91 | 2.7 | 1 | 0.2 | - | - |
| North Western | 568 | 14.1 | 475 | 13.9 | 11 | 2.4 | - | - |
| Southern | 1,449 | 36.1 | 1,266 | 37.1 | 132 | 28.8 | 107 | 32.0 |
| Western | 4 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Total | 4,018 | 100 | 3,408 | 100 | 458 | 100 | 334 | 100 |

6.10.3 Irish Potato Production, Yield and Sales

The distribution of the area planted, production, yields and sales for Irish potatoes is shown in Table 6.27 below. The country produced 43,939 Mt of Irish potatoes in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The highest production was in Lusaka province with 47.8 percent of the total output. Central and Southern provinces contributed 21.6 percent and 16.5 percent to the total production respectively. The national average yield for Irish Potatoes was 10.93 Mt/Ha. The highest yield was in Northern

province with 20.53 Mt/Ha followed by Central province with 19.31 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield of 0.75 Mt/Ha was recorded in Western province.

A total of 33,845 Mt of Irish potatoes was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey. Lusaka province had the largest proportion of the sales at 48.8 percent followed by Central and Southern provinces at 26.9 percent and 13.0 percent respectively. The quantities of Irish potatoes sold in Western province were insignificant.

Table 6.27: Area planted to Irish Potatoes, Production, and Yield by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

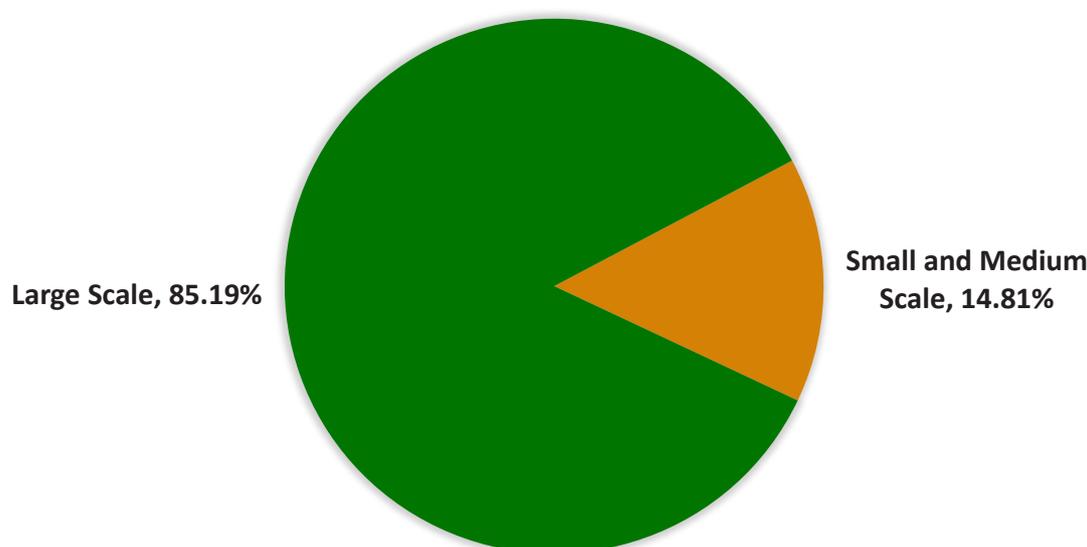
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 491 | 9,480 | 21.6 | 19.31 | 9,112 | 26.9 |
| Copperbelt | 166 | 341 | 0.8 | 2.05 | 217 | 0.6 |
| Eastern | 550 | 1,286 | 2.9 | 2.34 | 350 | 1.0 |
| Luapula | 4 | 200 | 0.5 | 50 | 2 | 0.0 |
| Lusaka | 384 | 18,317 | 41.7 | 47.7 | 14,152 | 41.8 |
| Muchinga | 187 | 370 | 0.8 | 1.98 | 179 | 0.5 |
| Northern | 215 | 4,415 | 10.1 | 20.53 | 4,200 | 12.4 |
| North Western | 568 | 2,241 | 5.1 | 3.95 | 1,247 | 3.7 |
| Southern | 1,449 | 7,263 | 16.5 | 5.01 | 4,384 | 13.0 |
| Western | 4 | 3 | - | 0.75 | 2 | - |
| Total | 4,018 | 43,917 | 100 | 10.93 | 33,845 | 100 |

6.10.4 Irish Potato Production by Category of Farmers

Figure 6.9 shows the percentage distribution of Irish potato production by category of farmers in

the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale households accounted for 14.81 percent of the total Irish potatoes produced. The contribution from the large-scale farms to the total Irish potato harvest was 85.19 percent.

Figure 6.9: Percentage Distribution of Irish Potato Production by Category, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season



6.11 Virginia Tobacco

6.11.1 Households and Farms Growing Virginia Tobacco

Table 6.28 indicates that 9,279 small and medium scale households and 100 large-scale farms grew Virginia tobacco in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Eastern province reported the highest number of households that grew Virginia tobacco

accounting for 65.5 percent. The number of small and medium scale households that grew Virginia tobacco in Lusaka province were insignificant. Central province had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew Virginia tobacco, accounting for 56 percent. The large-scale farms that grew Virginia tobacco in Northern province were insignificant.

Table 6.28: Distribution of Households and Large-Scale Farms that Grew Virginia Tobacco by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large scale Farms | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 1,228 | 13.2 | 56 | 56.0 |
| Eastern | 6,077 | 65.5 | 8 | 8.0 |
| Lusaka | - | - | 1 | 1.0 |
| Northern | 107 | 1.2 | - | - |
| Southern | 1,101 | 11.9 | 30 | 30.0 |
| Western | 766 | 8.3 | 5 | 5.0 |
| Total | 9,279 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

6.11.2 Area Planted to Virginia Tobacco, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

The distribution of area planted to Virginia tobacco, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season is presented in table 6.29. A total of 8,749 Ha was planted to Virginia tobacco out of which 8,238 Ha were harvested. The largest area under Virginia tobacco production was recorded in Eastern province, which represented 42.1 percent of the total area planted. The table also shows

that Northern province recorded the lowest area planted to Virginia tobacco at 0.2 percent.

With regard to fertiliser application, 1,879 Mt of basal and 854 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the Virginia tobacco fields. Eastern province accounted for 44.2 percent of the basal fertiliser and 47 percent of top-dressing fertiliser used in Virginia tobacco fields countrywide. The quantities of both basal and top-dressing fertilisers used in Virginia tobacco fields in Lusaka and Northern province were insignificant.

Table 6.29: Provincial Distribution of Area Planted to Virginia Tobacco, Area Harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser Applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 2,018 | 23.1 | 2,002 | 24.3 | 429 | 22.8 | 169 | 19.8 |
| Eastern | 3,686 | 42.1 | 3,548 | 43.1 | 830 | 44.2 | 401 | 47.0 |
| Lusaka | 100 | 1.1 | 100 | 1.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Northern | 16 | 0.2 | 16 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Southern | 2,219 | 25.4 | 1,910 | 23.2 | 511 | 27.2 | 204 | 23.9 |
| Western | 709 | 8.1 | 662 | 8.0 | 109 | 5.8 | 81 | 9.5 |
| Total | 8,749 | 100 | 8,238 | 100 | 1,879 | 100.0 | 854 | 100 |

6.11.3 Virginia tobacco Production, Yield and sales

Table 6.30 presents the distribution of area planted, production, yield and sales for Virginia tobacco. The table reveals that the country produced 16,447 Mt of Virginia tobacco in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The highest production was in Central province at 32.3 percent of the total output. Eastern and Southern provinces contributed 30.7 percent and 29.7 percent to the total Virginia tobacco harvest respectively.

The national average yield for Virginia tobacco was 1.88 Mt/Ha with Lusaka province recording highest yield at 3 Mt/Ha followed by Central province at 2.63 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield of 0.69 Mt/Ha was recorded in Northern province.

A total of 13,194 Mt of Virginia Tobacco was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey. Eastern province had the largest proportion of sales at 30.8 percent followed by Southern and Central provinces at 30.6 percent and 30 percent respectively.

Table 6.30: Area Planted to Virginia Tobacco, Production, Yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

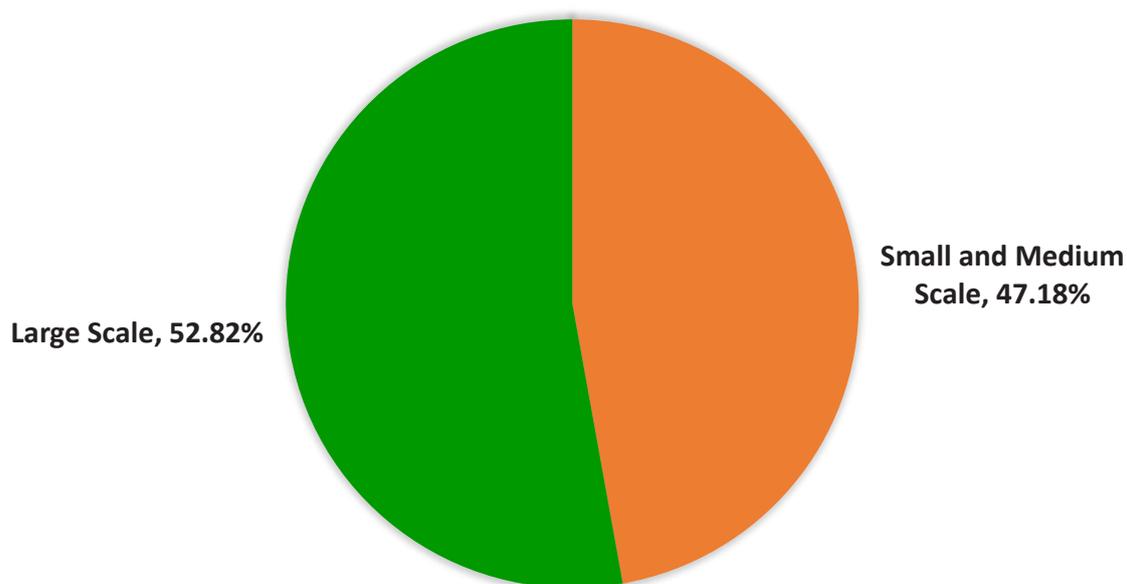
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 2,018 | 5,304 | 32.3 | 2.63 | 3,955 | 30.0 |
| Eastern | 3,686 | 5,043 | 30.7 | 1.37 | 4,059 | 30.8 |
| Lusaka | 100 | 300 | 1.8 | 3.00 | 270 | 2.1 |
| Northern | 16 | 11 | 0.1 | 0.69 | 5 | - |
| Southern | 2,219 | 4,879 | 29.7 | 2.20 | 4,040 | 30.6 |
| Western | 709 | 910 | 5.5 | 1.28 | 866 | 6.6 |
| Total | 8,749 | 16,447 | 100 | 1.88 | 13,194 | 100 |

6.11.4 Virginia Tobacco production by Category of farmers

Figure 6.10 illustrates the distribution of Virginia tobacco production by category of farmers in the

2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale households contributed 47.18 percent to the total production and large-scale farms accounted for 52.82 percent.

Figure 6.10: Distribution of Virginia Tobacco Production by Category, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season



6.12 Burley Tobacco

6.12.1 Households and Farms Growing Burley Tobacco

Table 6.31 shows that 6,774 small and medium scale households and six large-scale farms grew Burley tobacco in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Eastern, Western and Southern provinces reported the highest number of households that

grew Burley tobacco at 65.7 percent, 14.9 percent and 13 percent respectively. Luapula province reported the lowest proportion of the households that grew Burley tobacco at 0.5 percent. Central province reported the highest number of large-scale farms that grew Burley tobacco at 50 percent of the total. The number of large-scale farms that grew Burley tobacco in Luapula, Muchinga, Northern and Western provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.31: Distribution of Households and Large-Scale Farms that grew Virginia Tobacco by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large scale Farms | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 143 | 2.1 | 3 | 50.0 |
| Eastern | 4,448 | 65.7 | 2 | 33.3 |
| Luapula | 32 | 0.5 | - | - |
| Muchinga | 173 | 2.6 | - | - |
| Northern | 86 | 1.3 | - | - |
| Southern | 883 | 13.0 | 1 | 16.7 |
| Western | 1,008 | 14.9 | - | - |
| Total | 6,774 | 100 | 6 | 100 |

6.12.2 Area Planted to Burley tobacco, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.32 below depicts the area planted to Burley tobacco, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied by province during the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

The total area planted to Burley tobacco was 5,303 Ha out of which 5,153 Ha were harvested. Eastern province had the highest proportion of the area planted to Burley tobacco at 66 percent followed by Western province at 19.3 percent. Luapula

province reported the smallest area planted to Burley tobacco at 0.2 percent.

A total of 836 Mt of basal and 633 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the Burley tobacco fields countrywide. Eastern province accounted for the highest proportion of the fertiliser used in Burley tobacco fields at 54.8 percent of basal and 63.4 percent of top dressing. The quantities of the fertilisers applied in Luapula and Northern provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.32: Provincial Distribution of Area Planted to Burley Tobacco, Area Harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser Applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 264 | 5.0 | 264 | 5.1 | 87 | 10.4 | 69 | 10.9 |
| Eastern | 3,502 | 66.0 | 3,451 | 67.0 | 458 | 54.8 | 401 | 63.4 |
| Luapula | 8 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Muchinga | 35 | 0.7 | 35 | 0.7 | 10 | 1.2 | 8 | 1.3 |
| Northern | 18 | 0.3 | 18 | 0.4 | - | - | - | - |
| Southern | 453 | 8.5 | 453 | 8.8 | 105 | 12.6 | 45 | 7.1 |
| Western | 1,023 | 19.3 | 924 | 17.9 | 175 | 20.9 | 111 | 17.5 |
| Total | 5,303 | 100 | 5,153 | 100 | 836 | 100 | 633 | 100 |

6.12.3 Burley Tobacco Production, Yield and Sales

Table 6.33 depicts the distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for Burley tobacco. The table shows that 7,893 Mt of Burley tobacco was produced during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The highest production was in Eastern province at 59.4 percent of the total output. Western and Central provinces contributed 19.4 percent and 11.7 percent to the total production respectively.

The national average yield for Burley tobacco was 1.49 Mt/Ha with highest yield recorded in Central province at 3.48 Mt/Ha followed by Western province with 1.50 Mt/Ha. The lowest yields of 0.28 Mt/Ha were recorded in Northern province.

A total of 6,940 Mt of Burley tobacco had been sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey. Eastern province had the largest proportion of the Burley tobacco sales at 59.1 percent followed by Western and Central provinces at 18.6 percent and 13.3 percent respectively.

Table 6.33: Area Planted to Burley Tobacco, Production, Yield and Sales by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

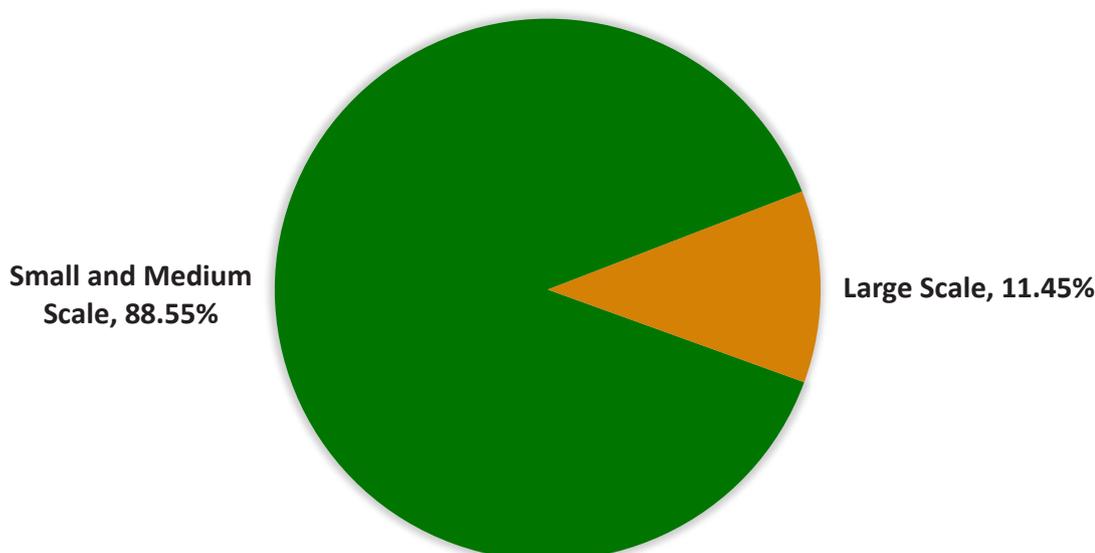
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 264 | 920 | 11.7 | 3.48 | 920 | 13.3 |
| Eastern | 3,502 | 4,723 | 59.8 | 1.35 | 4,098 | 59.1 |
| Luapula | 8 | 3 | - | 0.38 | 1 | - |
| Muchinga | 35 | 38 | 0.5 | 1.09 | 10 | 0.1 |
| Northern | 18 | 5 | 0.1 | 0.28 | 3 | - |
| Southern | 453 | 673 | 8.5 | 1.49 | 621 | 9.0 |
| Western | 1,023 | 1,531 | 19.4 | 1.50 | 1,288 | 18.6 |
| Total | 5,303 | 7,893 | 100 | 1.49 | 6,940 | 100 |

6.12.4 Burley Tobacco production by Category of farmers

Figure 6.11 shows the percentage distribution of Burley tobacco production by category of farmers

in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale farming households contributed 11.45 percent to the total output and large-scale farms accounted for 88.55 percent.

Figure 6.11: Distribution of Burley Tobacco Production by Category, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season



6.13 Mixed beans

6.13.1 Households and Farms growing Mixed Beans

Table 6.34 shows 305,462 small and medium scale households and 66 large-scale farms that grew mixed beans in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Northern and North-Western provinces reported

the highest number of households that grew mixed beans, representing 36.8 percent and 13.3 percent respectively. Lusaka province reported the lowest number of households that grew mixed beans at 1.4 percent. Luapula province had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew mixed beans, accounting for 37.9 percent. The number of large-scale farms that grew mixed beans in North-Western and Western provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.34: Distribution of Households and Large-Scale Farms that Grew Mixed Beans by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 14,544 | 4.8 | 10 | 15.2 |
| Copperbelt | 14,587 | 4.8 | 8 | 12.1 |
| Eastern | 17,908 | 5.9 | 2 | 3.0 |
| Luapula | 38,843 | 12.7 | 25 | 37.9 |
| Lusaka | 4,308 | 1.4 | 3 | 4.6 |
| Muchinga | 39,666 | 13.0 | 7 | 10.6 |
| Northern | 112,467 | 36.8 | 7 | 10.6 |
| North-Western | 40,699 | 13.3 | - | - |
| Southern | 12,426 | 4.1 | 4 | 6.1 |
| Western | 10,013 | 3.3 | - | - |
| Total | 305,462 | 100 | 66 | 100 |

6.13.2 Area Planted to Mixed Beans, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.35 depicts the distribution of area planted to mixed beans, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 121,969 Ha was planted to mixed beans out of which 115,878 Ha was harvested. The largest area under mixed beans production was recorded in Northern province which accounted for 56 percent of the total area planted. Muchinga and North-Western provinces

contributed 8.9 percent and eight percent to the total area planted to mixed beans respectively.

With regard to fertiliser application, 998 Mt of basal and 534 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the mixed beans fields. Muchinga province accounted for the highest proportion of the fertiliser used in mixed beans fields at 29.3 percent of basal and 27.3 percent of top dressing. The quantities of the fertilisers applied in the mixed beans fields by Western province were insignificant.

Table 6.35: Provincial Distribution of Area Planted to Mixed Beans, Area Harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser applied during, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|---------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 4,076 | 3.3 | 3,957 | 3.4 | 92 | 9.2 | 15 | 2.8 |
| Copperbelt | 3,229 | 2.7 | 3,125 | 2.7 | 96 | 9.6 | 77 | 14.4 |
| Eastern | 6,798 | 5.6 | 5,837 | 5.0 | 42 | 4.2 | 10 | 1.9 |
| Luapula | 8,275 | 6.8 | 7,870 | 6.8 | 53 | 5.3 | 28 | 5.2 |
| Lusaka | 1,366 | 1.1 | 1,141 | 1.0 | 40 | 4.0 | 1 | 0.2 |
| Muchinga | 10,870 | 8.9 | 10,435 | 9.0 | 292 | 29.3 | 199 | 37.3 |
| Northern | 68,329 | 56.0 | 66,237 | 57.2 | 250 | 25.1 | 142 | 26.6 |
| North Western | 9,780 | 8.0 | 9,407 | 8.1 | 18 | 1.8 | 12 | 2.3 |
| Southern | 6,529 | 5.4 | 5,439 | 4.7 | 114 | 11.4 | 50 | 9.4 |
| Western | 2,717 | 2.2 | 2,429 | 2.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 121,969 | 100 | 115,878 | 100 | 998 | 100 | 534 | 100 |

6.13.3 Mixed Beans Production, Yield and sales

The distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for mixed beans is shown in table 6.36. The country produced 56,683 Mt of mixed beans in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The highest production was in Northern province at 49.3 percent of the total output. Muchinga and North-Western provinces contributed 12 percent and 10.4 percent to the total production respectively. The national average yield for mixed beans was 0.46 Mt/Ha. The highest yield was recorded in Central

province with 0.86 Mt/Ha followed by Copperbelt province with 0.68 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield of 0.29 Mt/Ha was recorded in Southern province.

A total of 21,230 Mt of mixed beans produced during the 2021/2022 agricultural season was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey. Northern province had the largest proportion of the mixed beans sales at 51.5 percent followed by North-Western and Central provinces at 14.7 percent and 8.9 percent respectively.

Table 6.36: Area planted to Mixed Beans, Production, and yield by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

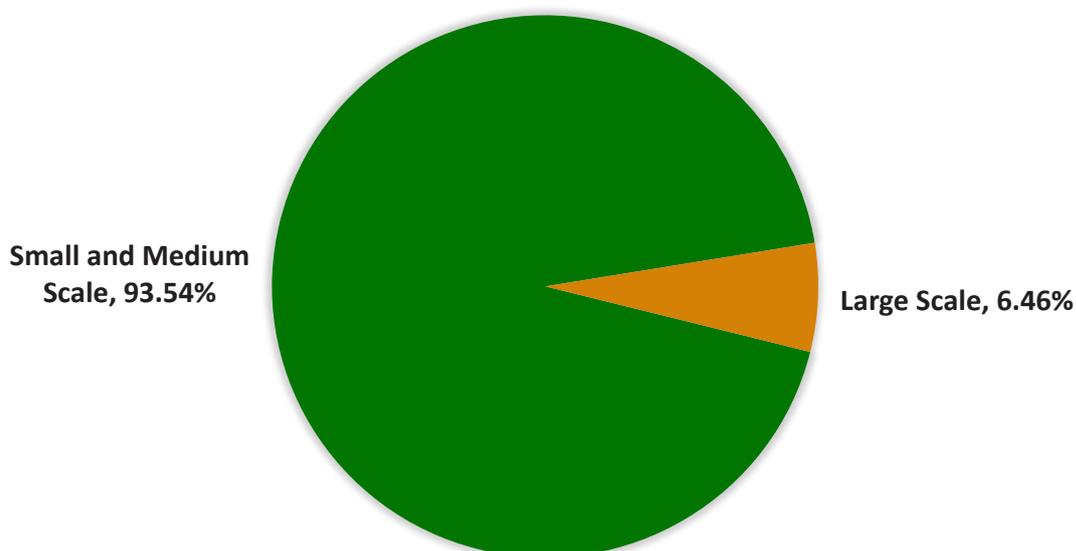
| Province | Area Planted | Production | Yield | Quantity Sold | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 4,076 | 3,489 | 6.2 | 0.86 | 1,891 | 8.9 |
| Copperbelt | 3,229 | 2,189 | 3.9 | 0.68 | 421 | 2.0 |
| Eastern | 6,798 | 3,138 | 5.5 | 0.46 | 1,041 | 4.9 |
| Luapula | 8,275 | 3,322 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 1,270 | 6.0 |
| Lusaka | 1,366 | 423 | 0.8 | 0.31 | 148 | 0.7 |
| Muchinga | 10,870 | 7,255 | 12.8 | 0.67 | 1,381 | 6.5 |
| Northern | 68,329 | 28,020 | 49.4 | 0.41 | 10,943 | 51.5 |
| North Western | 9,780 | 5,909 | 10.4 | 0.6 | 3,114 | 14.7 |
| Southern | 6,529 | 1,890 | 3.3 | 0.29 | 823 | 3.9 |
| Western | 2,717 | 1,049 | 1.9 | 0.39 | 198 | 0.9 |
| Total | 121,969 | 56,683 | 100 | 0.46 | 21,230 | 100 |

6.13.4 Mixed Beans Production by Category of Farmers

Figure 6.12 illustrates the distribution of mixed beans production by small and medium scale

farming households, and large-scale farms in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale households accounted for 93.54 percent to the total mixed beans harvest and large-scale farms contributed 6.46 percent.

Figure 6.12: Distribution of Mixed Beans Production by Category, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season



6.14 Bambara nuts

6.14.1 Households growing Bambara nuts

Table 6.37 shows 67,423 small and medium scale households that grew Bambara nuts in

the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Luapula and Northern provinces reported the highest number of households that grew Bambara nuts accounting for 58.5 percent. Copperbelt province had the lowest proportion of households that grew Bambara nuts at 1.6 percent of the national total.

Table 6.37: Distribution of Households that grew Bambara Nuts by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share |
| Central | 3,358 | 5.0 |
| Copperbelt | 1,051 | 1.6 |
| Eastern | 1,198 | 1.8 |
| Luapula | 23,758 | 35.2 |
| Muchinga | 3,573 | 5.3 |
| Northern | 15,673 | 23.3 |
| North Western | 1,188 | 1.8 |
| Southern | 7,436 | 11.0 |
| Western | 10,188 | 15.1 |
| Total | 67,423 | 100 |

6.14.2 Area Planted to Bambara Nuts, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.38 presents the distribution of area planted to Bambara nuts, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 12,647 Ha was planted to Bambara nuts out of which 11,878 Ha was harvested. The largest area under Bambara nuts production was recorded in Western province which accounted for 26.7 percent of the total area planted. Luapula and Northern provinces

contributed 26 percent and 18.1 percent to the total area planted to Bambara nuts respectively. With regard to fertiliser application, a total of 58 Mt of basal and 58 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the Bambara nut fields. Luapula province accounted for the highest proportion of the fertiliser used in Bambara nut fields at 63.8 percent of basal and 63.8 percent of top dressing. The quantities of the fertilisers used in the Bambara nut fields by Copperbelt, Eastern, Muchinga, Northern, North-Western and Southern provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.38: Provincial Distribution of Area planted to Bambara Nuts area Harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 904 | 7.2 | 777 | 6.5 | 11 | 19.0 | 11 | 19.0 |
| Copperbelt | 95 | 0.8 | 92 | 0.8 | - | - | - | - |
| Eastern | 180 | 1.4 | 146 | 1.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Luapula | 3,353 | 26.5 | 3,269 | 27.5 | 37 | 63.8 | 37 | 63.8 |
| Muchinga | 687 | 5.4 | 670 | 5.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Northern | 2,284 | 18.1 | 2,227 | 18.8 | - | - | - | - |
| North Western | 149 | 1.2 | 149 | 1.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Southern | 1,625 | 12.9 | 1,428 | 12.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Western | 3,370 | 26.7 | 3,120 | 26.3 | 10 | 17.2 | 10 | 17.2 |
| Total | 12,647 | 100 | 11,878 | 100 | 58 | 100 | 58 | 100 |

6.14.3 Bambara Nuts Production, Yield and sales

The distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for Bambara nuts is presented in Table 6.39. The table reveals that the country produced 10,167 Mt of Bambara nuts in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The highest production was reported in Western province at 31.1 percent of the total output. Luapula and Northern provinces contributed 28.7 percent and 17.6 percent to the total Bambara nut output respectively.

The national average yield for Bambara nuts was 0.8 Mt/Ha. The highest yield was recorded in Copperbelt province with 1.24 Mt/Ha followed by North-Western province with 1.1 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield of 0.33 Mt/Ha was recorded in Eastern province.

A total of 2,213 Mt of Bambara nuts produced during the 2021/2022 agricultural season was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey. Luapula province had the largest proportion of Bambara nut sales at 38.4 percent followed by Western and Northern provinces at 37.1 percent and 9.8 percent respectively.

Table 6.39: Area planted to Bambara Nuts, Production, yield and sales by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 904 | 792 | 7.8 | 0.88 | 112 | 5.1 |
| Copperbelt | 95 | 118 | 1.2 | 1.24 | 14 | 0.6 |
| Eastern | 180 | 59 | 0.6 | 0.33 | 22 | 1.0 |
| Luapula | 3,353 | 2,918 | 28.7 | 0.87 | 850 | 38.4 |
| Muchinga | 687 | 446 | 4.4 | 0.65 | 21 | 1.0 |
| Northern | 2,284 | 1,788 | 17.6 | 0.78 | 216 | 9.8 |
| North Western | 149 | 164 | 1.6 | 1.10 | 113 | 5.1 |
| Southern | 1,625 | 722 | 7.1 | 0.44 | 45 | 2.0 |
| Western | 3,370 | 3,160 | 31.1 | 0.94 | 820 | 37.1 |
| Total | 12,647 | 10,167 | 100 | 0.80 | 2,213 | 100 |

6.15 Cowpeas

6.15.1 Households and Farms growing cowpeas
Table 6.40 shows 109,262 small and medium scale households and 43 large-scale farms that grew cowpeas in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Southern and Western provinces reported the highest number of households that grew cowpeas, accounting for 65.8 percent and 17.3 percent

respectively. Copperbelt and Muchinga provinces had the lowest proportion of households that grew cowpeas at 0.1 percent of the total households. Central province had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew cowpeas accounting for 65.1 percent. The number of large-scale farms that grew cowpeas in Eastern, Luapula, Muchinga, Northern and North-Western provinces was insignificant.

Table 6.40: Distribution of Households that grew Cowpeas by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 9,236 | 8.5 | 28 | 65.1 |
| Copperbelt | 157 | 0.1 | 1 | 2.3 |
| Eastern | 2,973 | 2.7 | - | - |
| Luapula | 688 | 0.6 | - | - |
| Lusaka | 2,008 | 1.8 | 1 | 2.3 |
| Muchinga | 124 | 0.1 | - | - |
| Northern | 3,094 | 2.8 | - | - |
| North Western | 188 | 0.2 | - | - |
| Southern | 71,928 | 65.8 | 12 | 27.9 |
| Western | 18,866 | 17.3 | 1 | 2.3 |
| Total | 109,262 | 100 | 43 | 100 |

6.15.2 Area Planted to Cowpeas, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.41 depicts the distribution of area planted to cowpeas, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 36,621 Ha was planted to cowpeas out of which 29,398 Ha was harvested. The largest area under cowpeas production was in Southern province at 64.3 percent of the total area planted. Western and Central provinces contributed 20 percent and 9.6 percent to the total area planted to

cowpeas, respectively.

With regard to fertiliser application, 67 Mt of basal and 48 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the cowpeas fields. Southern province accounted for the highest proportion of the fertiliser used in cowpeas fields at 97 percent of basal and 100 percent of top dressing. Central and Lusaka provinces accounted for three percent of basal fertiliser used in cowpeas fields. The quantities of the fertilisers used in the cowpeas fields by the remaining provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.41: Provincial distribution of area planted to Cowpeas, Area harvested and quantity of Fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 3,526 | 9.6 | 3,451 | 11.7 | 1 | 1.5 | - | - |
| Copperbelt | 159 | 0.4 | 159 | 0.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Eastern | 878 | 2.4 | 856 | 2.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Luapula | 86 | 0.2 | 86 | 0.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Lusaka | 439 | 1.2 | 392 | 1.3 | 1 | 1.5 | - | - |
| Muchinga | 10 | 0.0 | 10 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Northern | 571 | 1.6 | 571 | 1.9 | - | - | - | - |
| North Western | 43 | 0.1 | 43 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Southern | 23,533 | 64.3 | 16,976 | 57.8 | 65 | 97.0 | 48 | 100 |
| Western | 7,377 | 20.1 | 6,855 | 23.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 36,621 | 100 | 29,398 | 100 | 67 | 100 | 48 | 100 |

6.15.3 Cowpeas Production, Yield and sales

The distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for cowpeas is shown in table 6.42. The table shows that 10,638 Mt of cowpeas was produced in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Southern province accounted for 59.7 percent of the total output followed by Central province at 16.5 percent.

The national average yield for cowpeas was 0.29 Mt/Ha. The highest yield was in North-Western province at 0.74 Mt/Ha followed by Northern province with 0.71 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield of 0.18 Mt/Ha was estimated in Western province.

A total of 2,151 Mt of cowpeas produced during the 2021/2022 agricultural season was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey. Southern province had the largest proportion of the cowpeas sales at 42.5 percent followed by Central province at 35.6 percent.

Table 6.42: Area planted to Cowpeas, Production, yield and quantity Sold by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

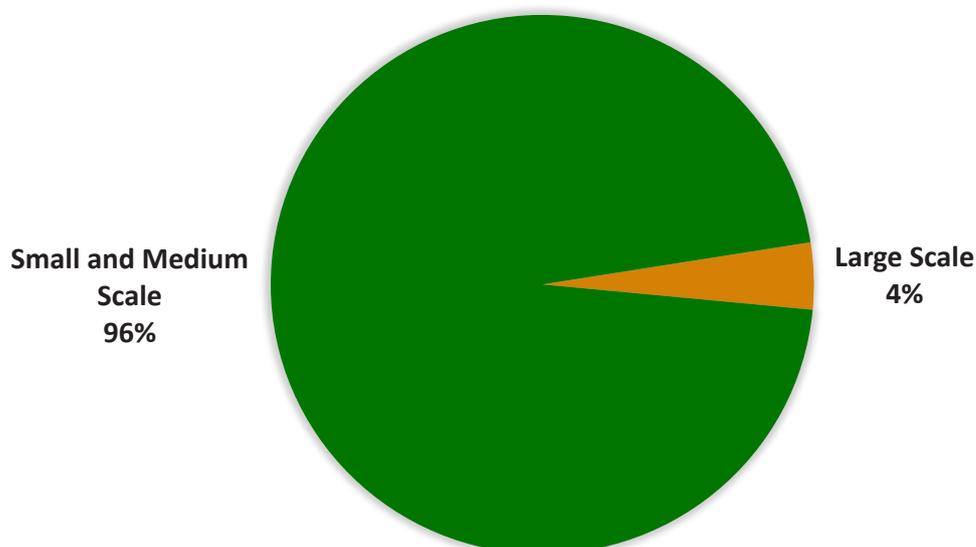
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 3,526 | 1,760 | 16.5 | 0.5 | 765 | 35.6 |
| Copperbelt | 159 | 62 | 0.6 | 0.39 | 53 | 2.5 |
| Eastern | 878 | 361 | 3.4 | 0.41 | 31 | 1.4 |
| Luapula | 86 | 28 | 0.3 | 0.33 | 12 | 0.6 |
| Lusaka | 439 | 271 | 2.6 | 0.62 | 16 | 0.7 |
| Muchinga | 10 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Northern | 571 | 406 | 3.8 | 0.71 | 167 | 7.8 |
| North Western | 43 | 32 | 0.3 | 0.74 | 19 | 0.9 |
| Southern | 23,533 | 6,353 | 59.7 | 0.27 | 913 | 42.5 |
| Western | 7,377 | 1,361 | 12.8 | 0.18 | 174 | 8.1 |
| Total | 36,621 | 10,638 | 100 | 0.29 | 2,151 | 100 |

6.15.4 Cowpeas Production by Category of Farmers

Figure 6.13 shows the distribution of cowpeas production by small and medium scale farming households, and large-scale farms in the

2021/2022 agricultural season. The figure shows that small and medium scale farmers produced 96 percent of cowpeas and 4 percent was produced by the large-scale farms.

Figure 6.13: Distribution of Cowpeas Production by Category, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season



6.16 Sweet Potatoes

6.16.1 Households and Farms Growing Sweet Potatoes

Table 6.43 shows that 245,896 small and medium scale households and 61 large-scale farms grew sweet potatoes in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Southern, Central and Luapula provinces

reported the highest number of households that grew sweet potatoes accounting for 23 percent, 17.5 percent and 12 percent respectively. Southern province had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew sweet potatoes accounting for 29.5 percent. The number of large-scale farms that grew sweet potatoes in Lusaka province was insignificant.

Table 6.43: Distribution of Households that grew Sweet Potatoes by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Small and Medium Households | | Large Scale Farms | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Households | Percentage share | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
| Central | 43,094 | 17.5 | 17 | 27.9 |
| Copperbelt | 23,792 | 9.7 | 3 | 4.9 |
| Eastern | 7,427 | 3.0 | 1 | 1.6 |
| Luapula | 29,748 | 12.1 | 12 | 19.7 |
| Lusaka | 5,379 | 2.2 | - | - |
| Muchinga | 16,132 | 6.6 | 4 | 6.6 |
| Northern | 28,509 | 11.6 | 1 | 1.6 |
| North Western | 25,303 | 10.3 | 2 | 3.3 |
| Southern | 56,865 | 23.1 | 18 | 29.5 |
| Western | 9,647 | 3.9 | 3 | 4.9 |
| Total | 245,896 | 100 | 61 | 100 |

6.16.2 Area Planted to Sweet Potatoes, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.44 depicts the distribution of area planted to sweet potatoes, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

The total area planted to sweet potatoes was 76,945 Ha out of which 72,605 Ha was harvested. Central province had the highest proportion of the area planted to sweet potatoes at 34.3 percent followed by Southern province at 24.8 percent. Lusaka province reported the smallest area planted to

sweet potatoes at 1.8 percent of the national total. A total of 140 Mt of basal and 88 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the sweet potato fields countrywide. Southern province accounted for the highest proportion of the fertiliser used in sweet potato fields at 49.2 percent of basal and 40.9 percent of top dressing. The quantities of basal fertilisers applied in the sweet potato fields by Luapula, North-Western and Western provinces were insignificant. The quantities of top-dressing fertilisers applied in the sweet potato fields by Copperbelt, Luapula, Lusaka, Northern, North-Western and Western provinces were insignificant.

Table 6.44: Provincial Distribution of Area planted to Sweet Potatoes, Area harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 26,377 | 34.3 | 26,104 | 36.0 | 33 | 23.6 | 30 | 34.1 |
| Copperbelt | 5,787 | 7.5 | 5,637 | 7.8 | 1 | 0.7 | - | - |
| Eastern | 2,573 | 3.3 | 2,533 | 3.5 | 14 | 10.0 | 12 | 13.6 |
| Luapula | 4,557 | 5.9 | 4,494 | 6.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Lusaka | 1,405 | 1.8 | 1,342 | 1.9 | 5 | 3.6 | - | - |
| Muchinga | 3,842 | 5.0 | 3,697 | 5.1 | 19 | 13.6 | 10 | 11.4 |
| Northern | 5,712 | 7.4 | 5,402 | 7.4 | 1 | 0.7 | - | - |
| North Western | 5,938 | 7.7 | 5,718 | 7.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Southern | 19,075 | 24.8 | 16,014 | 22.1 | 69 | 49.3 | 36 | 40.9 |
| Western | 1,680 | 2.2 | 1,664 | 2.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 76,945 | 100 | 72,605 | 100 | 140 | 100 | 88 | 100 |

6.16.3 Sweet Potatoes Production, Yield and Sales

Table 6.45 shows the distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for sweet potatoes

produced in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 162,614 Mt of sweet potatoes was produced during the season. The highest production of sweet potatoes was in Central province with 25.4 percent and Southern province with 21 percent of the total

output. North-Western and Copperbelt provinces contributed 14.9 percent and 9.3 percent to the total sweet potato production, respectively.

The national average yield for sweet potatoes was 2.11 Mt/Ha. The highest yield was recorded in North-Western province at 40.9 Mt/Ha followed by Eastern province with 2.92 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield

of 1.57 Mt/Ha was estimated in Central province. A total of 79,666 Mt of sweet potatoes produced during the 2021/2022 agricultural season was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by survey date. Central province had the largest proportion of sweet potatoes sales at 29 percent followed by Southern and North-Western provinces at 16.4 percent and 15.7 percent, respectively.

Table 6.45: Area planted to Sweet Potatoes, Production, Yield and Quantity sold by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

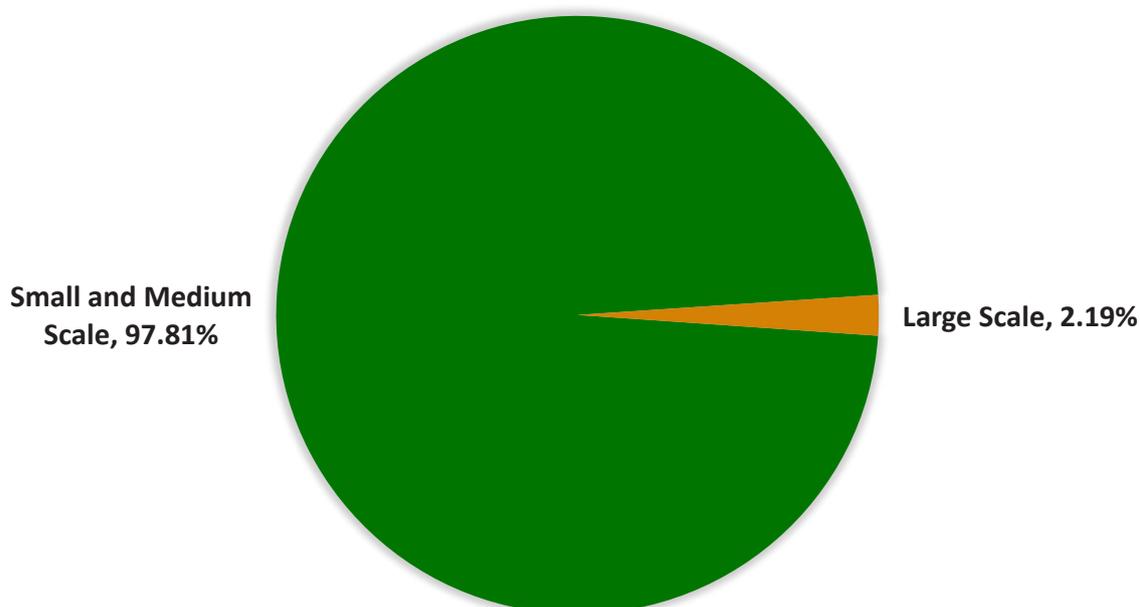
| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 26,377 | 41,286 | 25.4 | 1.57 | 23,132 | 29.0 |
| Copperbelt | 5,787 | 15,080 | 9.3 | 2.61 | 9,963 | 12.5 |
| Eastern | 2,573 | 7,516 | 4.6 | 2.92 | 5,090 | 6.4 |
| Luapula | 4,557 | 13,275 | 8.2 | 2.91 | 6,615 | 8.3 |
| Lusaka | 1,405 | 2,602 | 1.6 | 1.85 | 1,510 | 1.9 |
| Muchinga | 3,842 | 8,834 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 2,756 | 3.5 |
| Northern | 5,712 | 10,863 | 6.7 | 1.9 | 3,567 | 4.5 |
| North Western | 5,938 | 24,263 | 14.9 | 4.09 | 12,532 | 15.7 |
| Southern | 19,075 | 34,708 | 21.3 | 1.82 | 13,069 | 16.4 |
| Western | 1,680 | 4,189 | 2.6 | 2.49 | 1,432 | 1.8 |
| Total | 76,945 | 162,614 | 100 | 2.11 | 79,666 | 100 |

6.16.4 Sweet Potatoes Production by Category of Farmers

Figure 6.14 shows the distribution of sweet potatoes production by small and medium scale farming households, and large-scale farms in

the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The small and medium scale farming households accounted for 97.81 percent to the total sweet potatoes production and large-scale farms contributed 2.19 percent.

Figure 6.14: Distribution of Sweet Potatoes Production by Category, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season



6.17 Wheat

6.17.1 Large scale farms growing wheat

Table 6.46 shows that of the total 155 large-scale farms that grew wheat in the 2021/2022 agricultural

season, Central province recorded the highest number of large-scale farms at 61.9 percent while Western province had the lowest proportion at 0.7 percent.

Table 6.46: Distribution of Large-Scale Farms that grew Wheat by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Central | 96 | 61.9 |
| Copperbelt | 10 | 6.5 |
| Lusaka | 27 | 17.4 |
| Southern | 21 | 13.6 |
| Western | 1 | 0.7 |
| Total | 155 | 100 |

6.17.2 Area Planted to Wheat, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.47 depicts the distribution of area planted to wheat, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 29,329 Ha was planted to wheat out of which 29,321 Ha was harvested. The largest area under wheat production was recorded in Central province which accounted for 64.8 percent of the total area planted to wheat. Lusaka and Southern provinces contributed 13.9 percent and

10.9 percent to the total area planted to wheat respectively.

A total of 5,793 Mt of basal and 5,759 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the wheat fields. The table shows that Central province reported the highest proportion of fertiliser used in wheat fields at 63.4 percent of basal and 60.9 percent of top dressing. Western province recorded the lowest quantities of the fertilisers used in the wheat fields at 0.3 percent of basal and 0.2 percent of top dressing.

Table 6.47: Provincial Distribution of Area planted to Wheat, Area harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|--------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 18,991 | 64.8 | 18,983 | 64.7 | 3,672 | 63.4 | 3,505 | 60.9 |
| Copperbelt | 2,990 | 10.2 | 2,990 | 10.2 | 749 | 12.9 | 897 | 15.6 |
| Lusaka | 4,086 | 13.9 | 4,086 | 13.9 | 801 | 13.8 | 802 | 13.9 |
| Southern | 3,193 | 10.9 | 3,193 | 10.9 | 554 | 9.6 | 541 | 9.4 |
| Western | 70 | 0.2 | 70 | 0.2 | 18 | 0.3 | 14 | 0.2 |
| Total | 29,329 | 100 | 29,321 | 100 | 5,793 | 100 | 5,759 | 100 |

6.17.3 Wheat Production, Yield and sales

The distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for wheat is displayed in table 6.48. The table shows that the country produced 278,433 Mt of wheat in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The highest production was recorded in Central province at 72 percent of the total output. Lusaka and Copperbelt provinces contributed 11.7 percent and 9 percent to the total wheat production respectively.

The national average yield for wheat was 9.49 Mt/Ha. The highest yield was in Central province with 10.55 Mt/Ha followed by Copperbelt province with 8.46 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield of 1.30 Mt/Ha was recorded in Western province.

A total of 242,587 Mt of wheat produced during the 2021/2022 agricultural season had been sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by date of the survey. Central province had the largest proportion of the wheat sales at 73.2 percent followed by Lusaka and Copperbelt provinces at 9.8 percent and 9.5 percent respectively.

Table 6.48: Area Planted to Wheat, Production, Yield and Quantity sold by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 18,991 | 200,320 | 72.0 | 10.55 | 177,464 | 73.2 |
| Copperbelt | 2,990 | 25,300 | 9.1 | 8.46 | 22,987 | 9.5 |
| Lusaka | 4,086 | 32,662 | 11.7 | 7.99 | 23,878 | 9.8 |
| Southern | 3,193 | 20,061 | 7.2 | 6.28 | 18,166 | 7.5 |
| Western | 70 | 91 | 0.03 | 1.30 | 91 | - |
| Total | 29,329 | 278,433 | 100 | 9.49 | 242,587 | 100 |

6.18 Barley

6.18.1 Large Scale Farms growing Barley

Table 6.49 shows 26 large-scale farms that grew Barley in the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

Table 6.49: Distribution of Large-Scale farms that grew Barley by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Number of Farms | Percentage share |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Central | 14 | 53.9 |
| Lusaka | 2 | 7.7 |
| Southern | 10 | 38.5 |
| Total | 26 | 100 |

6.18.2 Area Planted to Barley, Area Harvested and Fertiliser Application

Table 6.50 depicts the distribution of area planted to barley, area harvested and quantity of fertiliser applied by province in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 2,531 Ha was planted to barley out of which 2,521 Ha were harvested. The largest area under barley production was recorded in Central province at 67.4 percent of the total area planted. Southern and Lusaka provinces contributed 21.4

Central province had the highest number of large-scale farms that grew Barley accounting for 53.9 percent and Lusaka province had the lowest proportion at 7.7 percent.

percent and 11.3 percent to the total area planted to barley respectively.

Approximately, 500 Mt of basal and 477 Mt of top-dressing fertilisers were applied to the barley fields. Central province accounted for the highest proportion of the fertiliser used in barley fields at 74.2 percent of basal and 69 percent of top dressing. Lusaka province had lowest quantities of the fertilisers used in the barley fields at 9.2 percent of basal and 9.4 percent of top dressing.

Table 6.50: Provincial Distribution of Area planted to Barley, Area harvested and Quantity of Fertiliser applied, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | | Area Harvested | | Basal Fertiliser Applied | | Top Fertiliser Applied | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Percent | Hectares | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 1,705 | 67.4 | 1,705 | 67.6 | 371 | 74.2 | 329 | 69.0 |
| Lusaka | 285 | 11.3 | 285 | 11.3 | 46 | 9.2 | 45 | 9.4 |
| Southern | 542 | 21.4 | 532 | 21.1 | 83 | 16.6 | 103 | 21.6 |
| Total | 2,531 | 100 | 2,521 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 477 | 100 |

6.18.3 Barley Production, Yield and sales

The distribution of the area planted, production, yield and sales for barley is shown in table 6.51. The country produced 19,759 Mt of barley in

the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The highest production was in Central province at 67.9 percent of the total output. Southern and Lusaka provinces contributed 19.8 percent and 12.3 percent respectively, to the total barley output.

The national average yield for barley was 7.81 Mt/Ha. The highest yield was in Lusaka province at 8.52 Mt/Ha followed by Central province with 7.87 Mt/Ha. The lowest yield of 7.23 Mt/Ha was recorded in Southern province.

A total of 18,919 Mt of barley produced during the 2021/2022 agricultural season was sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour by survey date. Central province had the largest proportion of the barley sales at 67.5 percent followed by Southern and Lusaka provinces at 19.7 percent and 12.8 percent, respectively.

Table 6.51: Area Planted to Barley, Production, Yield and Sales by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area Planted | Production | | Yield | Sales | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Hectares | Metric Tonnes | Percent | (MT/Ha) | Metric Tonnes | Percent |
| Central | 1,705 | 13,411 | 67.9 | 7.87 | 12,771 | 67.5 |
| Lusaka | 285 | 2,427 | 12.3 | 8.52 | 2,427 | 12.8 |
| Southern | 542 | 3,921 | 19.8 | 7.23 | 3,721 | 19.7 |
| Total | 2,531 | 19,759 | 100 | 7.81 | 18,919 | 100 |

6.19 Cassava

6.19.1 Households Growing Cassava

Table 6.52 shows 473,251 small and medium scale households that grew cassava in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Northern and Luapula

provinces had the highest number of households that grew cassava, accounting for 29.9 percent and 29.7 percent respectively. Lusaka and Southern provinces had the lowest proportion of households that grew cassava with individual contribution of 0.2 percent.

Table 6.52: Distribution of households that grew Cassava by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Number of Households | Percentage share |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Central | 11,077 | 2.3 |
| Copperbelt | 5,654 | 1.2 |
| Eastern | 2,853 | 0.6 |
| Luapula | 140,354 | 29.7 |
| Lusaka | 1,009 | 0.2 |
| Muchinga | 33,186 | 7.0 |
| Northern | 141,630 | 29.9 |
| North-Western | 64,265 | 13.6 |
| Southern | 859 | 0.2 |
| Western | 72,363 | 15.3 |
| Total | 473,251 | 100 |

6.19.2 Area under Cassava, Area under mature cassava and production

Table 6.53 shows the distribution of area under cassava, area under mature cassava, cassava root production and cassava flour equivalent. The total area under cassava was 283,386 Ha. Luapula province reported the largest area under cassava of 90,149 Ha followed by Northern province with 85,091 Ha and Western province with 48,878 Ha. Southern province recorded the smallest area under cassava with 117 Ha.

The total area under mature cassava during the 2021/2022 agricultural season was 191,190 Ha. Northern province recorded the largest area under mature cassava of 57,371 Ha followed by Luapula province with 55,673 Ha and Western province with 39,533 Ha. The area under mature cassava in Lusaka and Southern provinces was insignificant. The production of cassava root tuber was 3,315,611 Mt in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The highest production was in Luapula province with 1,054,747 Mt followed by Northern province with 995,560 Mt. The lowest production of cassava root tuber of 1,375 Mt was in Southern province.

Table 6.53 further shows the quantity of cassava flour equivalent. The total quantity of cassava flour estimated during the season was 828,903 Mt. Luapula province recorded the largest quantity of

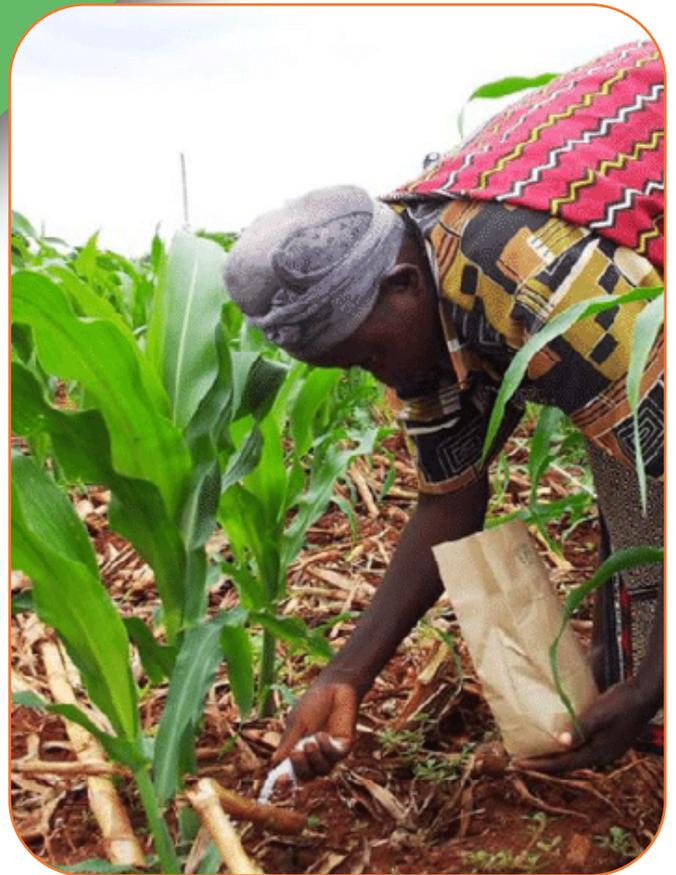
cassava flour with 263,687 Mt followed by Northern province with 248,890 Mt. The lowest quantity of cassava flour equivalent was recorded in Southern province with 344 Mt.

Table 6.53: Cassava Production by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Area under cassava | Area under mature cassava | Cassava root production 11.7 Mt/Ha | Conversion to flour 25% extraction rate |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Central | 4,894 | 3,428 | 57,257 | 14,314 |
| Copperbelt | 1,366 | 1,348 | 15,978 | 3,995 |
| Eastern | 664 | 582 | 7,769 | 1,942 |
| Luapula | 90,149 | 55,673 | 1,054,747 | 263,687 |
| Lusaka | 339 | - | 3,961 | 990 |
| Muchinga | 15,477 | 8,094 | 181,077 | 45,269 |
| Northern | 85,091 | 57,371 | 995,560 | 248,890 |
| North Western | 36,412 | 25,162 | 426,016 | 106,504 |
| Southern | 117 | - | 1,375 | 344 |
| Western | 48,878 | 39,533 | 571,871 | 142,968 |
| Total | 283,386 | 191,190 | 3,315,611 | 828,903 |



CHAPTER 7: FERTILISER APPLICATION



CHAPTER 7: FERTILISER APPLICATION

7.1 Introduction

This chapter presents an overview of fertiliser application during the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

7.2 Fertiliser Application

Table 7.1 presents the quantities of basal and top-dressing fertiliser applied during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. At national level, 605,455 Mt of basal fertiliser and 564,408 Mt of top-dressing fertiliser were applied to various crops including

field crops, vegetables and fruits across the country. Central, Eastern and Southern provinces accounted for 21.7 percent, 20 percent and 15 percent of the total basal fertiliser applied, respectively.

Central province recorded the largest application of basal and top-dressing fertiliser at 21.7 percent and 22.4 percent of the national total, respectively. Western province applied the smallest quantity of basal and top-dressing fertiliser at 1.4 percent and one percent of the national total, respectively.

Table 7.1: Basal and Top-Dressing Fertiliser applied by Province, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Basal Fertiliser (Mt) | | Top Fertiliser (Mt) | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Central | 131,133 | 21.7 | 126,709 | 22.4 |
| Copperbelt | 23,254 | 3.8 | 16,708 | 3.0 |
| Eastern | 121,232 | 20.0 | 107,353 | 19.0 |
| Luapula | 21,379 | 3.5 | 22,352 | 4.0 |
| Lusaka | 30,036 | 5.0 | 28,429 | 5.0 |
| Muchinga | 88,199 | 14.6 | 80,768 | 14.3 |
| Northern | 74,310 | 12.3 | 73,905 | 13.1 |
| North Western | 17,010 | 2.8 | 17,052 | 3.0 |
| Southern | 90,565 | 15.0 | 84,752 | 15.0 |
| Western | 8,338 | 1.4 | 6,381 | 1.1 |
| Total | 605,455 | 100 | 564,408 | 100 |

CHAPTER 8: CROP STORAGE AND MARKETING



CHAPTER 8: CROP STORAGE AND MARKETING

8.1 Introduction

This chapter discusses storage and marketing of the major crops grown during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The chapter provides information on the storage facilities used; stocks of different crops held at the time of the survey and the marketing modalities employed by households.

8.2 Storage Facilities

Table 8.1 presents the distribution of small and medium scale farming households by main type

of storage facility owned during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 1,281,748 households reported having different types of storage facilities. Many households (892,305) stored their produce in the house, in sacks and 113,899 households kept the produce loose in an open crib. A total of 971 and 525 households stored the produce in a hermetically sealed bag and hermetically sealed metal drum, respectively. In addition, 266 households stored produce in a hermetically sealed plastic drum. Further, 423 households stored their produce in plastic and metal silos.

Table 8.1: Distribution of Households by Main type of Storage Facility, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Type of Storage Facility | Number of Households |
|---|----------------------|
| In the house, in sacks | 892,305 |
| In an open crib, loose | 113,899 |
| In a covered crib with sides made of wood/branches (no mud) | 56,322 |
| In a closed mud basket, loose | 50,059 |
| In a brick structure, in sacks | 43,187 |
| In an open crib in sacks | 33,538 |
| In the house, loose | 32,140 |
| In a closed mud basket, in sacks | 19,699 |
| In a brick structure, loose | 13,737 |
| Other | 5,434 |
| Ferrumbu | 4,554 |
| In a cement plastered basket, in sacks | 4,548 |
| On the roof, loose | 4,201 |
| In a cement plastered basket, loose | 3,782 |
| In a tent in Sacks | 1,899 |
| Hermetically sealed bag | 971 |
| In a hermetically sealed metal drum | 525 |
| Plastic Silo | 524 |
| In a hermetically sealed plastic drum | 266 |
| Metal silo | 157 |
| Total | 1,281,748 |

8.3 Crop Stocks from Own Harvest

Table 8.2 shows the quantities of stocks in storage at household and farm levels from own harvest as at 30th November, 2022. The total maize and

rice stocks in storage were 511,259 Mt and 9,851 Mt respectively. The quantities of sorghum and millet in storage were 8,689 Mt and wheat stocks amounted to 57,642 Mt.

Table 8.2: Stocks as at 30th November 2022

| Crop | Small and Medium Scale | Large Scale Farms | Total |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Maize | 511,259 | 31,113 | 542,372 |
| Sorghum | 3,031 | 26 | 3,057 |
| Rice | 9,558 | 293 | 9,851 |
| Millet | 5,631 | 1 | 5,632 |
| Sunflower | 12,955 | 15 | 12,970 |
| Groundnuts | 24,071 | 141 | 24,212 |
| Groundnuts(unshelled) | - | 197 | 197 |
| Soya beans | 21,842 | 8,110 | 29,952 |
| Mixed beans | 8,905 | 279 | 9,184 |
| Bambara nuts | 896 | - | 896 |
| Cowpeas | 1,099 | - | 1,099 |
| Wheat | - | 57,642 | 57,642 |

8.4 Marketing Channels

8.4.1 Crop Marketing Channels

Table 8.3 shows the distribution of small and medium scale agricultural households by main buyer of selected crops during the 2022/2023 agricultural marketing season.

There were several market channels for small and medium scale farming households for the largest cash/barter transactions made. Generally, most

households sold their produce to private traders followed by other households and the Food Reserve Agency. A total of 374,021 households sold maize to private traders and 107,289 households sold to the Food Reserve Agency. Majority (3,872) of the households sold sorghum to other households and 2,989 households sold to private traders. The main buyers of soya beans were private traders and the Food Reserve Agency. The main buyers of the rest of the crops were private traders and other households.

Table 8.3: Distribution of Small and Medium Scale Agricultural Households by Main Buyer of selected Crops, 2022/2023 Agricultural Marketing Season

| Crop | Private traders/ Marketeer | Other households | Direct sale to Food Reserve Agency | NGO | Cooperative | Miller/processors | Out grower |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| Maize | 374,021 | 93,097 | 107,289 | 493 | 2,701 | 33,059 | 836 |
| Sorghum | 2,989 | 3,872 | - | 225 | - | 534 | - |
| Rice | 40,395 | 10,254 | 49 | 167 | 0 | 286 | 171 |
| Millet | 34,391 | 7,589 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 |
| Sunflower | 104,252 | 22,807 | 0 | 420 | 300 | 1,946 | 417 |
| Groundnuts | 207,192 | 76,555 | 0 | 273 | 119 | 794 | 590 |
| Soya beans | 287,611 | 18,368 | 20,332 | 698 | 1,061 | 14,208 | 3,657 |
| Irish potato | 4,414 | 1,059 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mixed beans | 98,274 | 31,490 | 0 | 195 | 41 | 1,012 | 93 |
| Bambara nuts | 8,362 | 9,042 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cowpeas | 12,483 | 7,682 | 0 | 479 | 0 | 0 | 28 |

8.5 Cassava Marketing

8.5.1 Main buyer of Raw Cassava

Table 8.4 depicts the distribution of households that sold raw cassava by province and main buyer during the 2022/2023 marketing season. On average, 61.16 percent of the households sold raw cassava to private traders.

The second largest market for raw cassava was other households at 38.22 percent market share. Approximately, 0.62 percent of the households sold to other channels. In Lusaka and Southern provinces, the raw cassava was mainly sold to private traders. In Western and North-Western provinces, the main buyers were other households followed by private traders.

Table 8.4: Distribution of Households that sold raw Cassava by Main Buyer, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Private Trader/Marketeer | | Other Households | | Other | | Total | |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Central | 1,266 | 86.06 | 205 | 13.94 | - | - | 1,471 | 100 |
| Copperbelt | 501 | 79.78 | 127 | 20.22 | - | - | 628 | 100 |
| Eastern | 608 | 50.17 | 604 | 49.83 | - | - | 1,212 | 100 |
| Luapula | 3,740 | 62.15 | 2,215 | 36.81 | 63 | 1.05 | 6,018 | 100 |
| Lusaka | 130 | 100.00 | - | - | - | - | 130 | 100 |
| Muchinga | 992 | 59.80 | 667 | 40.20 | - | - | 1,659 | 100 |
| Northern | 5,208 | 82.59 | 1,098 | 17.41 | - | - | 6,306 | 100 |
| North Western | 1,186 | 37.17 | 2,005 | 62.83 | - | - | 3,191 | 100 |
| Southern | 35 | 100.00 | - | - | - | - | 35 | 100 |
| Western | 1,237 | 33.27 | 2,393 | 64.36 | 88 | 2.37 | 3,718 | 100 |
| Total | 14,902 | 61.16 | 9,314 | 38.22 | 151 | 0.62 | 24,367 | 100 |

8.5.2 Main buyer of dried cassava chips

Table 8.5 shows the provincial distribution of households that sold dried cassava chips by main buyer during the 2022/2023 marketing season. The largest markets for dried cassava chips were private

traders and other households which accounted for 56.81 percent and 40.94 percent market shares. In Eastern and Muchinga provinces, the main buyers of dried cassava chips were other households followed by private traders.

Table 8.5: Distribution of Households that Sold Dried Cassava Chips by type of Buyer, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Province | Private Trader/Marketeer | | Other households | | Other | | Total | |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Central | 598 | 68.58 | - | - | 274 | 31.42 | 872 | 100 |
| Copperbelt | 384 | 79.34 | 62 | 12.81 | 38 | 7.85 | 484 | 100 |
| Eastern | 26 | 8.78 | 270 | 91.22 | - | - | 296 | 100 |
| Luapula | 13,237 | 62.48 | 7,705 | 36.37 | 244 | 1.15 | 21,186 | 100 |
| Muchinga | 920 | 37.95 | 1,443 | 59.53 | 61 | 2.52 | 2,424 | 100 |
| Northern | 8,385 | 51.81 | 7,245 | 44.77 | 553 | 3.42 | 16,183 | 100 |
| North Western | 4,738 | 50.11 | 4,718 | 49.89 | - | - | 9,456 | 100 |
| Western | 4,584 | 65.86 | 2,248 | 32.30 | 128 | 1.84 | 6,960 | 100 |
| Total | 32,872 | 56.81 | 23,691 | 40.94 | 1,298 | 2.24 | 57,861 | 100 |

8.5.3 Main buyer of Cassava flour

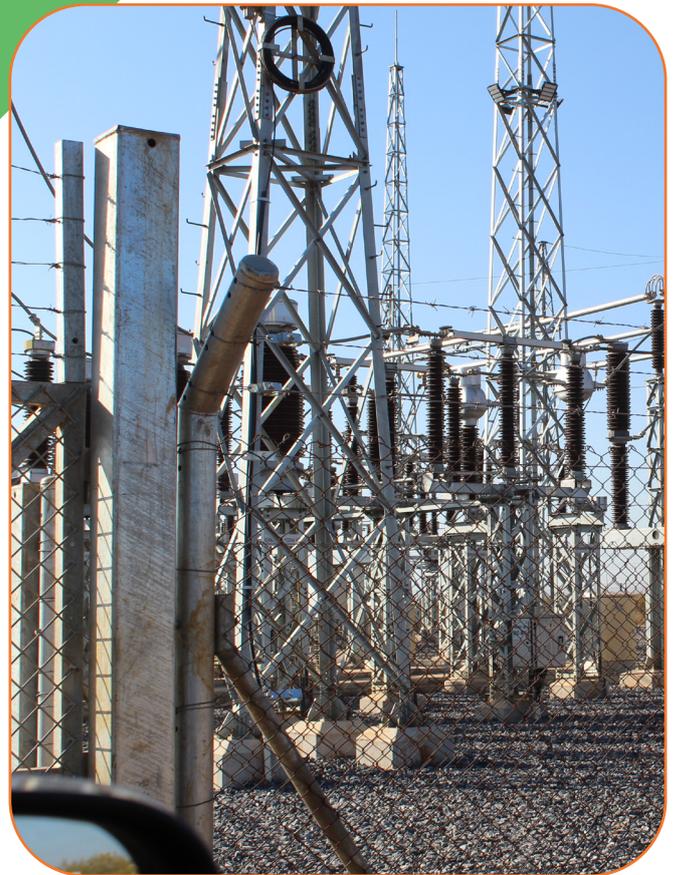
Table 8.6 shows the distribution of households that sold cassava flour by province and main buyer during the 2022/2023 marketing season. The largest market for cassava flour were other households

with 52.79 percent market share followed by private traders with 41.74 percent shares. In Eastern and Muchinga provinces, the main buyers of cassava flour were private traders. In Central province, the main buyers of cassava flour were private traders followed by other households.

Table 8.6: Distribution of Households that sold Cassava Flour by main Buyer, 2022/2023 Agricultural Marketing Season

| Province | Private trader/Marketeer | | Other households | | Other | | Total | |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Central | 326 | 54.33 | 274 | 45.67 | - | - | 600 | 100 |
| Eastern | 26 | 100.00 | - | - | - | - | 26 | 100 |
| Luapula | 1,811 | 34.05 | 3,253 | 61.16 | 255 | 4.79 | 5,319 | 100 |
| Muchinga | 85 | 100.00 | - | - | - | - | 85 | 100 |
| Northern | 3,216 | 48.32 | 2,960 | 44.47 | 480 | 7.21 | 6,656 | 100 |
| North Western | 104 | 18.74 | 451 | 81.26 | - | - | 555 | 100 |
| Western | 41 | 20.92 | 155 | 79.08 | - | - | 196 | 100 |
| Total | 5,609 | 41.74 | 7,093 | 52.79 | 735 | 5.47 | 13,437 | 100 |

CHAPTER 9: IRRIGATION METHODS AND SOURCES OF WATER AND ENERGY



CHAPTER 9: IRRIGATION METHODS AND SOURCES OF WATER AND ENERGY

9.1 Introduction

This chapter provides information on the top 10 crops that were irrigated by small and medium households and large-scale farms. It also includes methods of irrigation, sources of water for irrigation, and sources of energy for drawing the water. The households and farms recorded are those that indicated to have grown any crop exclusively under irrigation during the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

9.2 Irrigated Crops

9.2.1 Irrigated crops by Small and Medium Households

Table 9.1 shows the top 10 crops that were irrigated by small and medium households during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The table shows that Rape and tomato were the most irrigated crops by 78,153 and 49,950 small and medium households respectively.

Table 9.1: Distribution of Households by Irrigated Crops, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| No. | Crop | Number of Small and Medium Households |
|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Rape | 78,153 |
| 2 | Tomato | 49,950 |
| 3 | Green maize | 26,950 |
| 4 | Cabbage | 17,569 |
| 5 | Onion | 16,626 |
| 6 | Chinese cabbage | 15,307 |
| 7 | Maize | 9,656 |
| 8 | Pumpkin leaves | 7,929 |
| 9 | Impwa | 6,968 |
| 10 | Okra | 6,191 |

9.2.2 Irrigated crops by Large Scale Farms

Table 9.2 shows the top 10 crops that were irrigated by large-scale farms during the 2021/2022

agricultural season. Wheat and tomatoes were the most irrigated crops by 155 and 155 large-scale farms respectively.

Table 9.2: Distribution of Large-Scale Farms by Irrigated Crops, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| No. | Crop | Number of Large Scale Farms |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Wheat | 155 |
| 2 | Tomato | 105 |
| 3 | Maize (for Green) | 63 |
| 4 | Onion | 58 |
| 5 | Rape | 47 |
| 6 | Maize (for Seed) | 31 |
| 7 | Maize | 25 |
| 8 | Barley | 17 |
| 9 | Okra | 14 |
| 10 | Irish Potatoes | 13 |

9.3 Main method of irrigation

9.3.1 Main methods of irrigation used by small and medium scale farming households

Table 9.3 shows the main methods of irrigation used by small and medium scale farming households

during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Results of the PHS indicate that 79.86 percent of the small and medium scale households used buckets for irrigation and one percent of the households used drip irrigation.

Table 9.3: Main methods of Irrigation used by Small and Medium Scale Farming Households, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Main Method of Irrigation | Small and Medium Scale Households | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | Number | Percent |
| Bucket | 216,001 | 79.86 |
| Canal/furrow | 17,485 | 6.46 |
| Sprinkler / hose | 13,298 | 4.92 |
| Treadle pump | 8,316 | 3.07 |
| Other | 5,812 | 2.15 |
| Wetland/Dambo | 5,811 | 2.15 |
| Drip irrigation | 3,748 | 1.39 |
| Total | 270,471 | 100.00 |

9.3.2 Main methods of irrigation used by large scale farms

Table 9.4 shows that 28.59 percent and 22 percent of the 850 large-scale farms used center pivots and sprinkler/rain-gun/horse for irrigation during the 2021/2022 agricultural season respectively.

Table 9.4: Main Methods of Irrigation used by Large-Scale Farms, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Main Method of Irrigation | Large scale Farms | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Number | Percent |
| Centre pivot | 243 | 28.59 |
| sprinkler/rain-gun/horse | 187 | 22.00 |
| Bucket | 176 | 20.71 |
| Drip irrigation | 161 | 18.94 |
| Canal/furrow | 44 | 5.18 |
| Other specify | 18 | 2.12 |
| Treadle pump | 15 | 1.76 |
| Wetland/Dambo | 7 | 0.82 |
| Total | 850 | 100.00 |

9.4 Sources of Water for Irrigation

9.4.1 Sources of water used for irrigation by small and medium households

Table 9.5 presents the sources of water used for irrigation during the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

A total of 105,923 small and medium households used the well as the main source of water for irrigation. In addition, 102,100 households used the river/stream. The lake was the least source of water for irrigation by 397 households.

Table 9.5: Source of Water for Irrigation by Small and Medium Scale Households, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Source of Water | Small and Medium Scale Households | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | Number | Percent |
| Well | 105,923 | 39.16 |
| River/stream | 102,100 | 37.75 |
| Dambo/wetland | 34,505 | 12.76 |
| Borehole | 18,539 | 6.85 |
| Dam | 6,944 | 2.57 |
| Spring | 2,062 | 0.76 |
| Lake | 397 | 0.15 |
| Total | 270,471 | 100.00 |

9.4.2 Sources of water used for irrigation by Large Scale Farms

Table 9.6 presents the sources of water used for irrigation during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Approximately, 400 large-scale farms

used the borehole as the main source of water for irrigation. In addition, 222 large-scale farms used the river/stream. The dambo/wetland was the least source of water for irrigation by 36 large-scale farms.

Table 9.6: Source of Water for Irrigation by Large-Scale Farms, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Source of Water | Large Scale Farm | |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Number | Percent |
| Borehole | 400 | 47.06 |
| River/stream | 222 | 26.12 |
| Dam | 136 | 16.00 |
| Well | 55 | 6.47 |
| Dambo/wetland | 36 | 4.24 |
| Total | 850 | 100.00 |

9.5 Sources of Energy for Drawing Water for Irrigation

9.5.1 Sources of energy used for drawing water for irrigation by small and medium households
Table 9.7 shows the sources of energy used in

drawing water for irrigation by small and medium households in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. A total of 210,133 small and medium households used manual labor for drawing water for irrigation and 1,512 households used solar energy.

Table 9.7: Source of Energy for drawing Water for Irrigation by Small and Medium Scale Households, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Source of Energy | Small and Medium Scale Households | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | Number | Percent |
| Manual | 210,133 | 77.69 |
| Non-Response | 36,964 | 13.67 |
| Diesel/Petrol generator | 11,587 | 4.28 |
| Electricity | 7,732 | 2.86 |
| Other Sources | 2,544 | 0.94 |
| Solar | 1,512 | 0.56 |
| Total | 270,471 | 100 |

9.5.2 Sources of energy used for drawing water for irrigation by large-scale farms

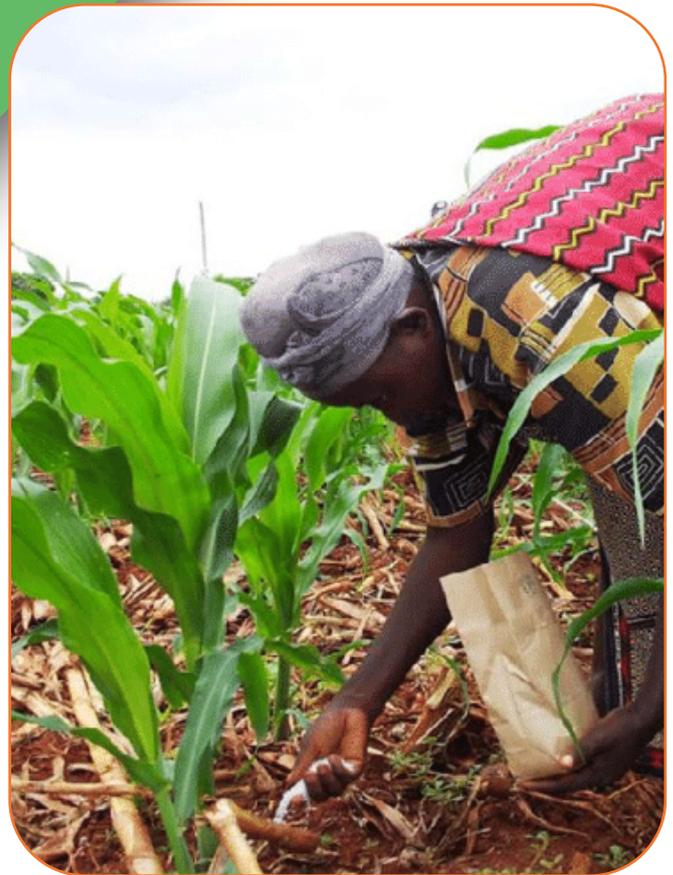
Table 9.8 shows the sources of energy used in drawing water for irrigation by large-scale

farms in the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The table indicates that 537 large-scale farms used electricity for drawing water for irrigation and 159 farms drew water manually.

Table 9.8: Source of Energy for drawing Water for Irrigation by Large Scale Farms, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Source of Energy | Large Scale Farms | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Number | Percent |
| Electricity | 537 | 63.18 |
| Manual | 159 | 18.71 |
| Diesel/petrol generator | 66 | 7.76 |
| Solar | 46 | 5.41 |
| Other | 36 | 4.24 |
| Windmill | 6 | 0.71 |
| Total | 850 | 100.00 |

CHAPTER 10: LABOUR AND HIRED SERVICES



CHAPTER 10: LABOUR AND HIRED SERVICES

10.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the type, sources of labour, mechanical and draught power used to undertake various farming activities for the largest maize field by small and medium scale farming households during the 2021/2022 agricultural season.

10.2 Sources of Labour

Table 10.1 shows the distribution of households by farm activity and source of labour for the largest maize field during the 2021/2022 agricultural season. Generally, the results show that all the activities from land preparation to shelling and packing maize were mainly carried out using unpaid family labour. The table indicates that 1,320,042 households used unpaid family labour to undertake land preparation and 226,545 households used hired labour to do land preparation.

Table 10.1: Distribution of Households by Farm activity and Source of Labour for the Largest Maize field, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Activity | Households that used unpaid Family Labour | Households that used Hired Labour |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Land Prep | 1,320,042 | 226,545 |
| Planting | 1,459,280 | 94,412 |
| Basal Fertiliser Application | 982,801 | 57,710 |
| Top Fertiliser Application | 978,758 | 51,958 |
| 1st Weeding | 1,396,613 | 192,793 |
| 2nd Weeding | 616,280 | 64,124 |
| 3rd Weeding | 90,397 | 7,444 |
| Harvesting | 1,421,484 | 175,856 |
| Transporting the crop from the field to homestead | 1,249,000 | 121,022 |
| Shelling and packing | 1,330,785 | 123,864 |

10.3 Main type of mechanical and draught power used to conduct farm activity

Table 10.2 shows the main type of mechanical and draught power that small and medium households used to undertake land preparation, planting, fertiliser application, weeding and harvesting in the largest maize fields. The table also shows the main type of mechanical and draught power used for transporting maize from the fields to the homestead, shelling and packing.

Most households used animals to prepare land in the largest maize fields. A total of 241,276 households used own animals, 133,070 households used borrowed animals and 117,262 households used hired animals to prepare land for the largest maize field. Only 11,730 household used a tractor to prepare land for the largest maize field. A total

of 196,287 households weeded the fields using own animals.

The main type of power used by most households to plant the largest maize fields was animals. A total of 193,932 households used own animals, 98,453 households used borrowed animals and 47,975 households used hired animals to plant the largest maize field. About 2,654 households used a tractor to plant the largest maize field.

The main type of power used by most households to apply fertiliser in the largest maize field was own tractor. A total of 464 households and 215 households used own tractor to apply basal and top-dressing fertilisers, respectively.

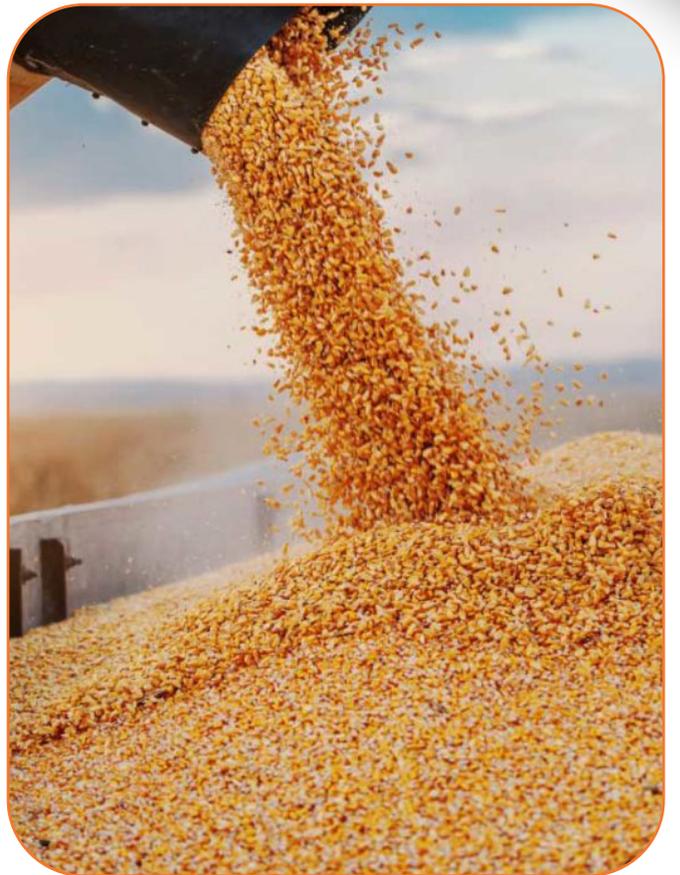
The transportation of maize from the field to the homestead was mainly undertaken using animals. A total of 299,710 households used own animals, 192,941 households used borrowed animals and 131,046 households used hired animals to transport maize from the field to the homestead. A total of 2,968 households used own tractor, 3,672 households used borrowed tractor and 25,329

households used hired tractor to transport maize from the field to the homestead.

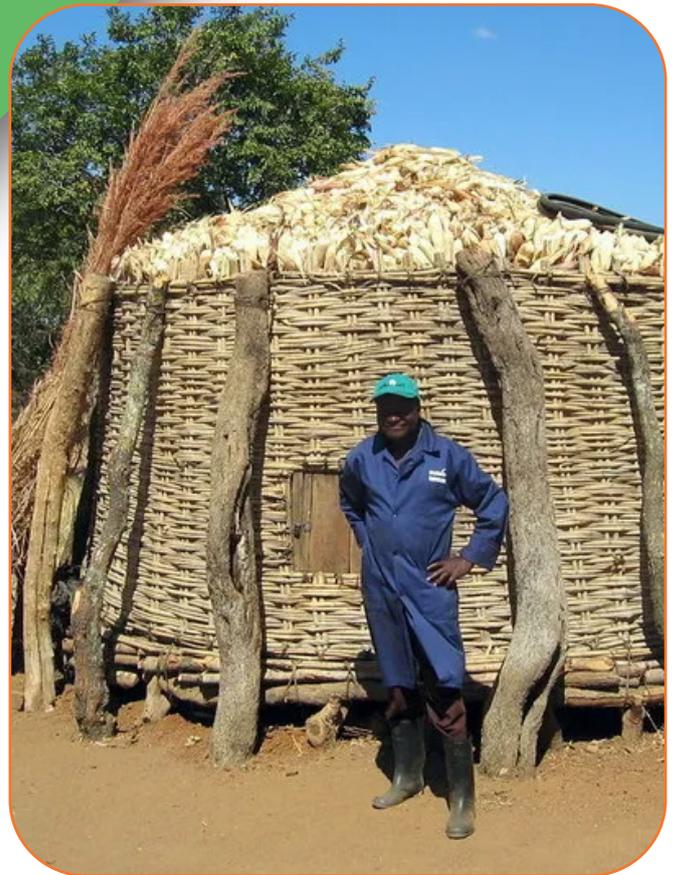
The main type of mechanical power that 34,676 households used for shelling and packing maize was a hired sheller. A total of 4,299 households used own sheller while 5,234 households used borrowed sheller.

Table 10.2: Distribution of Households by main type of Mechanical/draught Power used, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Activity | Own animals | Own sheller | Own tractor | Borrowed animals | Borrowed sheller | Borrowed tractor | Hired animals | Hired sheller | Hired tractor |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Land Prep | 241,276 | - | 2,490 | 133,070 | - | 2,206 | 117,262 | - | 7,034 |
| Planting | 193,932 | - | 1,666 | 98,453 | - | 356 | 47,975 | - | 632 |
| Basal Fertiliser Application | - | - | 464 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Top Fertiliser Application | - | - | 215 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1st Weeding | 99,677 | - | 309 | 31,808 | - | 34 | 6,698 | - | - |
| 2nd Weeding | 89,128 | - | 385 | 40,872 | - | - | 13,183 | - | - |
| 3rd Weeding | 7,482 | - | 215 | 4,131 | - | - | 221 | - | - |
| Transporting the crop from the field to homestead | 299,710 | - | 2,968 | 192,941 | - | 3,672 | 131,046 | - | 25,329 |
| Shelling and Packing | - | 4,299 | 311 | - | 5,234 | 439 | - | 34,676 | 1,863 |



CHAPTER 11: FOOD SECURITY SITUATION



CHAPTER 11: FOOD SECURITY SITUATION

11.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the updated national food balance sheet for the 2022/2023 agricultural marketing season in terms of the cereals and tubers, which include maize, paddy rice, wheat, sorghum, millet, sweet potatoes, Irish potatoes and cassava. It provides information on food availability, requirements and balances. The production figures were adjusted based on the Post-Harvest Survey for the 2021/2022 agricultural season. The human staple food consumption requirements were adjusted based on the 2022 Census of population and housing estimates.

11.2 National Food Balance Sheet

Table 11.1 reveals that the country has a net surplus of 1,162,526 Mt of maize, net deficit of 45,000 Mt of /paddy rice, net deficit of 94,398 Mt of wheat for the 2022/2023 agricultural marketing season. In addition, the country has a net deficit of 293,038 Mt of cassava flour. Overall, the National Food Balance sheet reveals that the country is food secure with a surplus of 753,997 Mt of maize equivalent.

Table 11.1: National (CEREALS AND TUBERS) Food Balance for Zambia for the 2022/2023 agricultural marketing season based on the 2021/2022 MoA/ZamStat Post Harvest Survey and MoA/ZamStat/Private Sector Utilization Estimates (Mt)

| | | Maize | Paddy Rice | Wheat | Sorghum & Millet | Sweet and Irish potatoes | Cassava flour | Total (maize equivalent) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| A. Availability: | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Opening stocks (1st May 2022) | 1/ | 1,503,432 | 1,631 | 84,431 | 1,612 | 0 | 1,589,788 |
| | (ii) Total production (2021/22) | 2/ | 2,653,805 | 62,918 | 278,433 | 46,146 | 206,531 | 3,868,793 |
| | Total availability | | 4,157,237 | 64,549 | 362,864 | 47,758 | 206,531 | 5,458,581 |
| B. Requirements: | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Staple food requirements: | | | | | | | |
| | Human consumption | 3/ | 1,756,839 | 100,688 | 443,340 | 42,196 | 196,204 | 3,397,253 |
| | Strategic Reserve Stocks (net) | 4/ | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 |
| | (ii) Industrial requirements: | | | | | | | |
| | Stockfeed | 5/ | 298,565 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 298,565 |
| | Breweries | 6/ | 130,904 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130,904 |
| | Grain retained for other uses | 7/ | 78,789 | 5,715 | 0 | 3,254 | 0 | 87,498 |
| | (iii) Losses | 8/ | 79,614 | 3,146 | 13,922 | 2,307 | 10,327 | 140,364 |
| | (iv) Structural cross-border trade | 9/ | 150,000 | | | | | 150,000 |
| | Total requirements | | 2,994,711 | 109,549 | 457,262 | 47,758 | 206,531 | 4,704,584 |
| C. | Surplus/deficit (A-B) | 10/ | 1,162,526 | -45,000 | -94,398 | 0 | 0 | -293,038 |
| D. | Potential Commercial exports | 11/ | -1,162,526 | 45,000 | 94,398 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E. | Food aid import requirements | 12/ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Notes:

- 1/ Stocks held by commodity traders, millers, brewers, FRA, DMMU and commercial and small scale farmers as at 1st May 2022
- 2/ Production estimates by MoA/ZamStat. Cassava production is based on the total area under cassava, using an annual yield figure of 11.7 tonnes per hectare (MAFF Root and Tuber Improvement Programme, 1996). A flour extraction rate of 25% is used.
- 3/ Human staple food consumption represents 70% (1,470 kCal/person/day, ZAMSTAT) of total diet (2,100 kCal/person/day, National Food and Nutrition Commission), for the national population of 19.3 million people (based on ZamStat Census projections and 2022 Census with 2022 and 2023 average population used). The food balance shows an overall surplus of staple foods. Food prices may affect the level of food consumption.
- 4/ National strategic requirements expected to be carried over into the next season by FRA. (this amount of 500,000 Mt includes equivalent to 4 months cover)
- 5/ Estimated requirements by major stock feed producers.

- 6/ Estimated requirements by industrial breweries.
- 7/ Estimated retention of grain for other uses by smallholders.
- 8/ Post-harvest losses are estimated at 3% for grains, sweet potatoes and cassava, in line with estimates from other SADC countries.
- 9/ Structural exports represent cross-border trade, mostly to the DRC, that occurs on a continuing basis and that is likely to occur during the 2022/23 marketing season. It does not include Formal trade.
- 10/ Expected surpluses or deficits that arise after meeting minimum overall staple human consumption requirements as well as industrial requirements. The total surplus/deficit is expressed as maize equivalent using energy values. The rice deficit is based on a 3 year rolling average of what is known to be imported each year, as indicated under D.
- 11/ Commercial imports/exports represent expected regional and international trade by the private sector. For cassava, the surplus represents cassava that is still in the ground and may not necessarily be harvested
- 12/ Total estimated requirement for food relief among vulnerable groups, to be imported. This could be met with maize or other grains.

CHAPTER 12: ANNEXES

Annex 1: Crop Forecasting and Post-Harvest Data, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

Table 12.1 Area Planted, Production and Yields for various Crops, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Crop | Planted (Ha) | | | Production (Mt) | | | Yield Mt/Ha) | | |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|
| | Expected | Actual | % Change | Expected | Actual | % Change | Expected | Actual | % Change |
| Maize | 1,507,441 | 1,564,349 | 3.8 | 2,706,243 | 2,653,805 | -1.9 | 1.80 | 1.70 | -5.5 |
| Sorghum | 30,136 | 44,460 | 47.5 | 14,843 | 14,184 | -4.4 | 0.49 | 0.32 | -35.2 |
| Rice | 46,971 | 67,601 | 43.9 | 62,280 | 62,918 | 1 | 1.33 | 0.93 | -29.8 |
| Millet | 39,095 | 57,556 | 47.2 | 24,224 | 31,962 | 31.9 | 0.62 | 0.56 | -10.4 |
| Sunflower | 217,913 | 273,776 | 25.6 | 80,164 | 82,861 | 3.4 | 0.37 | 0.30 | -17.7 |
| Groundnuts | 295,203 | 348,980 | 18.2 | 190,150 | 180,256 | -5.2 | 0.64 | 0.52 | -19.8 |
| Soya beans | 424,440 | 436,277 | 2.8 | 475,353 | 438,679 | -7.7 | 1.12 | 1.01 | -10.2 |
| Seed cotton | 31,771 | 37,229 | 17.2 | 22,752 | 19,375 | -14.8 | 0.72 | 0.52 | -27.3 |
| Irish potato | 2,940 | 4,018 | 36.7 | 52,372 | 43,917 | -16.1 | 17.81 | 10.93 | -38.6 |
| Virginia Tobacco | 8,828 | 8,749 | -0.9 | 16,428 | 16,447 | 0.1 | 1.86 | 1.88 | 1.0 |
| Burley tobacco | 5,664 | 5,303 | -6.4 | 6,717 | 7,893 | 17.5 | 1.19 | 1.49 | 25.5 |
| Mixed beans | 104,822 | 121,969 | 16.4 | 60,262 | 56,683 | -5.9 | 0.57 | 0.46 | -19.2 |
| Bambara nuts | 7,443 | 12,647 | 69.9 | 5,829 | 10,167 | 74.4 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 2.7 |
| Cowpeas | 22,056 | 36,621 | 66 | 8,138 | 10,638 | 30.7 | 0.37 | 0.29 | -21.3 |
| Sweet potatoes | 48,298 | 76,945 | 59.3 | 132,442 | 162,614 | 22.8 | 2.74 | 2.11 | -22.9 |
| Cassava | 298,940 | 283,386 | -5.2 | 3,497,601 | 3,315,611 | -5.2 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 0 |
| Wheat | 33,568 | 29,329 | -12.6 | 234,925 | 278,433 | 18.5 | 7.00 | 9.46 | 35.2 |
| Barley | 1,751 | 2,531 | 44.5 | 14,201 | 19,759 | 39.1 | 8.1 | 7.81 | -3.7 |

Table 12.2: Hectares Planted, Hectares harvested, Production (Mt), yield (Mt/Ha), Sales (Mt), Basal dressing Fertiliser (Mt), and Top-dressing Fertiliser (Mt) for various Crops by District, 2021/2022 Agricultural Season

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Maize | Central | Chibombo | 68,993 | 59,367 | 104,305 | 1.51 | 46,128 | 7,517 | 7,666 |
| | | Kabwe | 7,028 | 6,517 | 20,245 | 2.88 | 8,526 | 1,070 | 1,068 |
| | | Kapiri Mposhi | 58,645 | 55,577 | 143,113 | 2.44 | 84,764 | 6,467 | 6,904 |
| | | Mkushi | 25,515 | 22,987 | 66,933 | 2.62 | 29,557 | 4,020 | 3,971 |
| | | Mumbwa | 55,618 | 51,122 | 90,633 | 1.63 | 35,622 | 3,794 | 3,839 |
| | | Serenje | 21,752 | 21,084 | 47,665 | 2.19 | 23,191 | 3,194 | 3,093 |
| | | Total | 237,552 | 216,652 | 472,894 | 1.99 | 227,788 | 26,061 | 26,542 |
| | Copperbelt | Chitilabombwe | 1,086 | 1,079 | 2,545 | 2.34 | 1,211 | 176 | 177 |
| | | Chingola | 3,221 | 3,150 | 8,913 | 2.77 | 3,549 | 624 | 610 |
| | | Kalulushi | 2,906 | 2,788 | 6,494 | 2.23 | 2,659 | 423 | 409 |
| | | Kitwe | 1,826 | 1,786 | 5,148 | 2.82 | 2,554 | 341 | 336 |
| | | Luanshya | 1,868 | 1,771 | 5,062 | 2.71 | 1,622 | 266 | 279 |
| | | Lufwanyama | 20,669 | 20,182 | 48,129 | 2.33 | 25,892 | 1,814 | 1,841 |
| | | Masaiti | 16,642 | 15,872 | 39,192 | 2.36 | 17,350 | 2,303 | 2,352 |
| | | Mpongwe | 28,371 | 26,529 | 65,463 | 2.31 | 40,949 | 3,445 | 3,740 |
| | | Mufulira | 1,414 | 1,401 | 3,263 | 2.31 | 1,330 | 243 | 231 |
| | | Ndola | 1,979 | 1,868 | 4,303 | 2.17 | 1,314 | 271 | 283 |
| | | Total | 79,982 | 76,427 | 188,513 | 2.36 | 98,429 | 9,905 | 10,258 |
| | Eastern | Chadiza | 18,759 | 18,372 | 50,225 | 2.68 | 14,448 | 2,538 | 2,600 |
| | | Chipata | 59,089 | 56,319 | 107,819 | 1.82 | 22,638 | 6,285 | 5,930 |
| | | Katete | 42,000 | 37,794 | 53,612 | 1.28 | 7,935 | 3,494 | 2,823 |
| | | Lundazi | 57,110 | 54,853 | 108,102 | 1.89 | 24,621 | 5,892 | 5,765 |
| | | Mambwe | 13,223 | 11,875 | 12,852 | 0.97 | 1,655 | 675 | 646 |
| | | Nyimba | 19,844 | 19,120 | 29,383 | 1.48 | 9,555 | 1,283 | 1,263 |
| | | Petauke | 70,153 | 67,933 | 122,674 | 1.75 | 57,347 | 5,025 | 4,869 |
| | | Total | 280,178 | 266,267 | 484,667 | 1.73 | 138,199 | 25,192 | 23,897 |
| | Luapula | Chienge | 7,092 | 6,607 | 14,226 | 2.01 | 6,784 | 874 | 853 |
| | | Kawambwa | 14,436 | 13,530 | 43,708 | 3.03 | 25,932 | 2,535 | 2,573 |
| | | Mansa | 12,016 | 11,264 | 28,180 | 2.35 | 15,248 | 2,102 | 2,100 |
| | | Milenge | 3,490 | 3,255 | 8,492 | 2.43 | 3,829 | 533 | 499 |
| | | Mwense | 7,339 | 7,003 | 18,142 | 2.47 | 6,724 | 1,266 | 1,219 |
| | | Nchelenge | 8,150 | 7,808 | 19,174 | 2.35 | 9,962 | 1,116 | 1,116 |
| | | Samfya | 10,185 | 9,926 | 24,643 | 2.42 | 11,329 | 1,785 | 1,745 |
| | | Total | 62,708 | 59,394 | 156,565 | 2.50 | 79,807 | 10,211 | 10,106 |
| | Lusaka | Chongwe | 35,539 | 33,123 | 69,516 | 1.96 | 33,397 | 4,276 | 4,272 |
| | | Kafue | 27,401 | 25,503 | 67,171 | 2.45 | 30,330 | 3,426 | 3,482 |
| | | Luangwa | 2,986 | 1,726 | 1,711 | 0.57 | 82 | 144 | 139 |
| | | Lusaka | 47 | 42 | 112 | 2.38 | 14 | 10 | 10 |
| | | Total | 65,973 | 60,394 | 138,509 | 2.10 | 63,822 | 7,857 | 7,904 |
| | Muchinga | Chama | 13,847 | 12,034 | 21,586 | 1.56 | 2,955 | 1,004 | 942 |
| | | Chinsali | 13,491 | 11,424 | 24,614 | 1.82 | 5,466 | 2,061 | 1,977 |
| Isoka | | 8,280 | 7,692 | 16,128 | 1.95 | 7,684 | 1,326 | 1,219 | |
| Mafinga | | 11,276 | 11,068 | 27,451 | 2.43 | 13,987 | 1,829 | 1,868 | |
| Mpika | | 25,978 | 25,109 | 66,545 | 2.56 | 21,707 | 3,786 | 3,449 | |
| Nakonde | | 10,545 | 10,294 | 22,673 | 2.15 | 8,268 | 1,470 | 1,513 | |
| Total | | 83,417 | 77,621 | 178,997 | 2.15 | 60,067 | 11,475 | 10,968 | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Northern | Chilubi | 2,431 | 1,992 | 4,304 | 1.77 | 1,558 | 376 | 333 |
| | | Kaputa | 6,808 | 5,954 | 13,797 | 2.03 | 4,920 | 988 | 939 |
| | | Kasama | 12,517 | 12,067 | 34,386 | 2.75 | 15,251 | 2,421 | 2,405 |
| | | Luwingu | 9,119 | 8,693 | 24,290 | 2.66 | 13,849 | 1,599 | 1,584 |
| | | Mbala | 63,557 | 60,406 | 108,901 | 1.71 | 48,930 | 6,567 | 6,398 |
| | | Mporokoso | 11,731 | 11,343 | 32,129 | 2.74 | 10,337 | 1,952 | 1,867 |
| | | Mpulungu | 9,876 | 9,826 | 23,984 | 2.43 | 11,186 | 1,517 | 1,516 |
| | | Mungwi | 19,339 | 17,842 | 43,195 | 2.23 | 20,302 | 3,207 | 3,156 |
| | Total | 135,378 | 128,124 | 284,986 | 2.11 | 126,333 | 18,627 | 18,197 | |
| | North-Western | Chavuma | 1,864 | 1,828 | 4,750 | 2.55 | 1,938 | 348 | 339 |
| | | Ikelenge | 1,218 | 1,207 | 2,747 | 2.26 | 1,299 | 242 | 240 |
| | | Kabompo | 11,829 | 10,103 | 32,093 | 2.71 | 14,898 | 1,450 | 1,497 |
| | | Kasempa | 14,508 | 13,788 | 33,931 | 2.34 | 18,215 | 1,573 | 1,537 |
| | | Mufumbwe | 16,723 | 15,972 | 38,306 | 2.29 | 23,864 | 1,499 | 1,480 |
| | | Mwinilunga | 15,352 | 14,667 | 54,067 | 3.52 | 36,718 | 2,706 | 2,639 |
| | | Solwezi | 21,993 | 19,911 | 44,787 | 2.04 | 17,395 | 1,801 | 1,765 |
| | | Zambezi | 6,909 | 6,369 | 9,355 | 1.35 | 2,359 | 663 | 572 |
| | | Total | 90,395 | 83,846 | 220,036 | 2.43 | 116,687 | 10,282 | 10,068 |
| | Southern | Choma | 56,769 | 42,409 | 65,648 | 1.16 | 18,480 | 4,983 | 4,667 |
| | | Gwembe | 19,341 | 16,410 | 14,881 | 0.77 | 3,388 | 1,161 | 1,236 |
| | | Itezhi-tezhi | 23,424 | 19,136 | 38,999 | 1.66 | 22,675 | 1,366 | 1,320 |
| | | Kalomo | 125,040 | 89,721 | 113,678 | 0.91 | 37,353 | 7,674 | 7,513 |
| | | Kazungula | 44,066 | 31,622 | 35,202 | 0.80 | 11,331 | 1,747 | 1,751 |
| | | Livingstone | 526 | 443 | 960 | 1.83 | 550 | 59 | 62 |
| | | Mazabuka | 22,270 | 14,266 | 36,333 | 1.63 | 9,704 | 2,320 | 2,500 |
| | | Monze | 47,268 | 30,763 | 66,136 | 1.40 | 14,404 | 4,152 | 4,401 |
| | | Namwala | 38,813 | 25,878 | 32,634 | 0.84 | 7,885 | 1,712 | 1,701 |
| | | Siavonga | 10,855 | 6,717 | 11,315 | 1.04 | 2,179 | 623 | 620 |
| | | Sinazongwe | 18,004 | 15,539 | 14,147 | 0.79 | 1,268 | 849 | 960 |
| | | Total | 406,376 | 292,905 | 429,933 | 1.06 | 129,220 | 26,645 | 26,731 |
| | Western | Kalabo | 11,087 | 7,954 | 6,830 | 0.62 | 479 | 117 | 61 |
| | | Kaoma | 24,892 | 23,677 | 34,440 | 1.38 | 10,923 | 1,866 | 1,862 |
| | | Lukulu | 8,441 | 8,070 | 8,701 | 1.03 | 2,256 | 338 | 280 |
| | | Mongu | 10,182 | 8,636 | 9,090 | 0.89 | 622 | 81 | 68 |
| | | Senanga | 23,260 | 22,119 | 10,020 | 0.43 | 205 | 17 | 15 |
| | | Sesheke | 15,318 | 13,447 | 16,742 | 1.09 | 2,054 | 202 | 143 |
| | | Shangombo | 29,210 | 22,030 | 12,882 | 0.44 | 1,363 | 65 | 49 |
| Total | | 122,389 | 105,933 | 98,705 | 0.81 | 17,902 | 2,686 | 2,479 | |
| Sorghum | Central | Chibombo | 38 | 38 | 2 | 0.05 | - | - | - |
| | | Kabwe | 11 | 11 | 44 | 4.00 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Kapiri Mposhi | 290 | 207 | 187 | 0.64 | 25 | - | - |
| | | Mkushi | 296 | 296 | 118 | 0.40 | 16 | - | - |
| | | Serenje | 350 | 350 | 156 | 0.45 | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 984 | 901 | 506 | 0.51 | 51 | 1 | 1 |
| | Copperbelt | Kalulushi | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0.17 | - | 1 | - |
| | | Lufwanyama | 89 | 89 | 103 | 1.16 | 33 | - | - |
| | | Masaiti | 21 | 21 | 11 | 0.52 | - | - | - |
| | | Mpongwe | 130 | 130 | 258 | 1.98 | - | - | 27 |
| | | Mufulira | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 274 | 274 | 384 | 1.40 | 37 | 2 | 27 |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | Eastern | Chipata | 16 | 14 | 36 | 2.25 | - | - | - |
| | | Mambwe | 48 | 48 | 25 | 0.52 | 6 | - | - |
| | | Nyimba | 77 | 77 | 35 | 0.45 | - | - | - |
| | | Petauke | 2 | 2 | 9 | 4.50 | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 143 | 141 | 104 | 0.73 | 6 | - | - |
| | Luapula | Kawambwa | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0.67 | - | - | - |
| | | Mansa | 26 | 19 | 60 | 2.31 | 4 | 1 | - |
| | | Milenge | 85 | 58 | 41 | 0.48 | - | - | - |
| | | Nchelenge | 71 | 70 | 22 | 0.31 | 2 | 10 | 3 |
| | | Samfya | - | - | 1 | | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 186 | 149 | 126 | 0.68 | 7 | 11 | 4 |
| | Lusaka | Chongwe | 144 | 144 | 159 | 1.10 | 39 | 22 | 11 |
| | | Kafue | 44 | 29 | 26 | 0.59 | 20 | 4 | - |
| | | Luangwa | 97 | 48 | 3 | 0.03 | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 285 | 221 | 189 | 0.66 | 59 | 26 | 11 |
| | Muchinga | Chama | 783 | 774 | 691 | 0.88 | - | - | - |
| | | Chinsali | 205 | 179 | 121 | 0.59 | - | - | - |
| | | Isoka | 42 | 42 | 31 | 0.74 | 9 | 5 | 2 |
| | | Mafinga | 117 | 117 | 80 | 0.68 | 40 | - | - |
| | | Mpika | 192 | 192 | 246 | 1.28 | - | 6 | 12 |
| | | Total | 1,340 | 1,305 | 1,168 | 0.87 | 49 | 11 | 15 |
| | Northern | Chitubi | 11 | 11 | 6 | 0.55 | 4 | - | - |
| | | Kasama | 65 | 65 | 73 | 1.12 | - | - | - |
| | | Luwingu | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Mbala | 97 | 97 | 46 | 0.47 | 35 | - | - |
| | | Mporokoso | 97 | 97 | 79 | 0.81 | - | 6 | - |
| | | Mpulungu | 17 | 17 | 23 | 1.35 | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 752 | 745 | 365 | 0.49 | 39 | 6 | - |
| | North-Western | Kasempa | 329 | 329 | 374 | 1.14 | 179 | - | - |
| | | Mwinilunga | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1.33 | - | - | - |
| | | Zambezi | 40 | 40 | 37 | 0.93 | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 372 | 372 | 415 | 1.12 | 179 | - | - |
| | Southern | Choma | 164 | 35 | 19 | 0.12 | - | - | - |
| | | Gwembe | 2,036 | 1,733 | 542 | 0.27 | 91 | - | - |
| | | Itezhi-tezhi | 475 | 430 | 65 | 0.14 | - | - | - |
| | | Kalomo | 4,654 | 3,396 | 573 | 0.12 | 23 | - | - |
| | | Kazungula | 3,053 | 2,256 | 547 | 0.18 | 8 | - | - |
| | | Livingstone | 33 | 24 | 5 | 0.15 | - | - | - |
| | | Mazabuka | 106 | 26 | 39 | 0.37 | - | - | - |
| | | Monze | 81 | 81 | 27 | 0.33 | - | - | - |
| | | Namwala | 89 | 45 | 8 | 0.09 | - | - | - |
| | | Siavonga | 12,515 | 10,569 | 4,931 | 0.39 | 969 | 25 | 17 |
| Sinazongwe | | 3,662 | 3,178 | 982 | 0.27 | 9 | - | - | |
| Total | | 26,869 | 21,772 | 7,736 | 0.29 | 1,100 | 25 | 17 | |
| Western | Kalabo | 2,591 | 2,262 | 896 | 0.35 | 41 | - | - | |
| | Kaoma | 622 | 622 | 280 | 0.45 | 9 | - | - | |
| | Lukulu | 91 | 70 | 28 | 0.31 | 3 | - | - | |
| | Mongu | 76 | 76 | 29 | 0.38 | - | - | - | |
| | Senanga | 869 | 823 | 195 | 0.22 | 6 | - | - | |
| | Sesheke | 960 | 863 | 332 | 0.35 | 14 | - | - | |
| | Shangombo | 8,045 | 5,328 | 1,430 | 0.18 | 275 | - | - | |
| | Total | 13,255 | 10,045 | 3,191 | 0.24 | 349 | - | - | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Rice | Central | Serenje | 1,528 | 1,528 | 2,729 | 1.79 | 2,210 | 290 | 256 |
| | | Total | 1,528 | 1,528 | 2,729 | 1.79 | 2,210 | 290 | 256 |
| | Copperbelt | Mpongwe | 6 | 2 | 13 | 2.17 | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 6 | 2 | 13 | 2.17 | - | - | - |
| | Eastern | Chadiza | 78 | 78 | 56 | 0.72 | . | - | - |
| | | Chipata | 322 | 322 | 472 | 1.47 | 233 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Katete | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.50 | . | . | . |
| | | Lundazi | 1,196 | 1,196 | 1,390 | 1.16 | 376 | . | . |
| | | Mambwe | 1,448 | 1,305 | 2,490 | 1.72 | 644 | . | . |
| | | Nyimba | 285 | 285 | 147 | 0.52 | - | . | . |
| | | Petauke | 47 | 47 | 61 | 1.30 | 27 | . | . |
| | | Total | 3,378 | 3,236 | 4,617 | 1.37 | 1,279 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Luapula | Chiengi | 589 | 575 | 1,304 | 2.21 | 810 | . |
| | Kawambwa | | 158 | 158 | 165 | 1.04 | 67 | . | . |
| | Mansa | | 792 | 761 | 1,210 | 1.53 | 486 | 23 | 17 |
| | Milenge | | 14 | 10 | 42 | 3.00 | 34 | . | . |
| | Mwense | | 986 | 975 | 2,194 | 2.23 | 1,246 | 29 | 3 |
| | Nchelenge | | 8 | 8 | 17 | 2.13 | . | . | . |
| | Samfya | | 41 | 41 | 117 | 2.85 | 63 | . | . |
| | Total | | 2,588 | 2,530 | 5,049 | 1.95 | 2,705 | 52 | 20 |
| | Muchinga | Chama | 4,524 | 3,972 | 6,129 | 1.35 | 3,251 | 33 | 35 |
| | | Chinsali | 3,737 | 2,942 | 2,460 | 0.66 | 977 | 13 | 6 |
| | | Isoka | 687 | 624 | 603 | 0.88 | 165 | 16 | 13 |
| | | Mafinga | 88 | 88 | 147 | 1.67 | 83 | . | . |
| | | Mpika | 59 | 53 | 42 | 0.71 | . | . | . |
| | | Nakonde | 724 | 724 | 355 | 0.49 | 33 | 8 | . |
| | | Total | 9,820 | 8,404 | 9,737 | 0.99 | 4,509 | 70 | 54 |
| | Northern | Chilubi | 93 | 93 | 85 | 0.91 | 21 | . | . |
| | | Kaputa | 2,125 | 1,789 | 1,675 | 0.79 | 592 | . | . |
| | | Kasama | 530 | 495 | 445 | 0.84 | 141 | 5 | 3 |
| | | Mporokoso | 16 | 16 | 19 | 1.19 | . | . | . |
| | | Mpulungu | 115 | 115 | 79 | 0.69 | 40 | . | . |
| | | Mungwi | 15,971 | 13,517 | 5,034 | 0.32 | 2,729 | 292 | 28 |
| | | Total | 18,849 | 16,024 | 7,337 | 0.39 | 3,523 | 297 | 31 |
| | North-Western | Chavuma | 319 | 306 | 556 | 1.74 | 147 | 10 | 1 |
| | | Ikelenge | 55 | 55 | 62 | 1.13 | 13 | . | . |
| | | Mwinilunga | 1,020 | 1,014 | 1,633 | 1.60 | 461 | . | . |
| | | Solwezi | 222 | 222 | 324 | 1.46 | 152 | . | . |
| | | Zambezi | 293 | 291 | 795 | 2.71 | 32 | 51 | 51 |
| | | Total | 1,909 | 1,889 | 3,369 | 1.76 | 806 | 61 | 52 |
| | Western | Kalabo | 12,555 | 10,275 | 13,991 | 1.11 | 6,826 | . | . |
| | | Kaoma | 1,269 | 1,185 | 1,402 | 1.10 | 455 | 2 | 1 |
| Lukulu | | 877 | 762 | 844 | 0.96 | 401 | . | . | |
| Mongu | | 6,494 | 5,588 | 8,369 | 1.29 | 2,601 | 6 | 7 | |
| Senanga | | 7,583 | 7,491 | 4,518 | 0.60 | 1,889 | . | . | |
| Sesheke | | 725 | 668 | 896 | 1.24 | 293 | . | . | |
| Shangombo | | 19 | 19 | 47 | 2.47 | 35 | . | . | |
| Total | | 29,522 | 25,989 | 30,066 | 1.02 | 12,501 | 8 | 8 | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| Millet | Central | Kapiri Mposhi | 87 | 87 | 25 | 0.29 | . | . | . |
| | | Mkushi | 1,253 | 1,253 | 278 | 0.22 | 55 | . | . |
| | | Mumbwa | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0.80 | 3 | - | - |
| | | Serenje | 1,013 | 1,013 | 761 | 0.75 | 74 | 21 | 21 |
| | | Total | 2,357 | 2,357 | 1,068 | 0.45 | 133 | 21 | 21 |
| | Copperbelt | Chingola | 18 | 18 | 9 | 0.50 | . | . | . |
| | | Luanshya | 7 | 7 | 6 | 0.86 | . | . | . |
| | | Masaiti | 20 | 20 | 10 | 0.50 | . | . | . |
| | | Mpongwe | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0.25 | . | . | . |
| | | Ndola | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.50 | - | . | . |
| | | Total | 51 | 51 | 27 | 0.53 | - | . | . |
| | Eastern | Chadiza | 39 | 39 | 7 | 0.18 | . | . | . |
| | | Katete | 72 | 72 | 74 | 1.03 | 4 | . | . |
| | | Lundazi | 789 | 789 | 517 | 0.66 | 101 | 66 | 66 |
| | | Total | 900 | 900 | 599 | 0.67 | 105 | 66 | 66 |
| | Luapula | Kawambwa | 596 | 572 | 641 | 1.08 | 181 | . | . |
| | | Mansa | 65 | 65 | 36 | 0.55 | 5 | . | . |
| | | Mwense | 40 | 40 | 41 | 1.03 | 15 | . | . |
| | | Total | 702 | 677 | 717 | 1.02 | 201 | . | . |
| | Lusaka | Chongwe | 40 | 40 | 24 | 0.60 | - | - | - |
| | | Kafue | 2 | 2 | . | . | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 42 | 42 | 24 | 0.57 | - | - | - |
| | Muchinga | Chama | 147 | 147 | 121 | 0.82 | 5 | . | . |
| | | Chinsali | 3,036 | 2,976 | 2,668 | 0.88 | 293 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Isoka | 616 | 601 | 425 | 0.69 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| | | Mafinga | 496 | 496 | 368 | 0.74 | 47 | . | . |
| | | Mpika | 2,874 | 2,874 | 2,632 | 0.92 | 232 | . | . |
| | | Nakonde | 1,982 | 1,966 | 1,541 | 0.78 | 549 | 7 | 10 |
| | | Total | 9,150 | 9,059 | 7,756 | 0.85 | 1,129 | 15 | 19 |
| | Northern | Chilubi | 49 | 49 | 36 | 0.73 | . | . | . |
| | | Kaputa | 526 | 526 | 418 | 0.79 | 95 | . | . |
| | | Kasama | 2,602 | 2,600 | 1,885 | 0.72 | 395 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Luwingu | 567 | 567 | 313 | 0.55 | 96 | - | . |
| | | Mbala | 4,211 | 4,211 | 2,646 | 0.63 | 914 | 4 | 4 |
| | | Mporokoso | 3,839 | 3,810 | 3,224 | 0.84 | 1,192 | 1 | . |
| | | Mpulungu | 825 | 825 | 678 | 0.82 | 306 | . | . |
| | | Mungwi | 4,955 | 4,940 | 4,574 | 0.92 | 1,427 | 19 | 9 |
| | Total | 17,575 | 17,529 | 13,773 | 0.78 | 4,426 | 25 | 14 | |
| | North-Western | Kabompo | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1.00 | - | . | . |
| | | Kasempa | 163 | 163 | 196 | 1.20 | 15 | . | . |
| | | Solwezi | 98 | 98 | 129 | 1.32 | 39 | . | . |
| | | Zambezi | 15 | 15 | 29 | 1.93 | . | . | . |
| Total | | 282 | 282 | 360 | 1.28 | 54 | . | . | |
| Southern | Gwembe | 1,149 | 930 | 534 | 0.46 | . | . | . | |
| | Kalomo | 397 | 332 | 314 | 0.79 | 55 | . | . | |
| | Kazungula | 391 | 184 | 257 | 0.66 | 31 | . | . | |
| | Livingstone | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.50 | . | . | . | |
| | Mazabuka | 15 | 2 | 15 | 1.00 | . | . | . | |
| | Siavonga | 1,723 | 1,077 | 530 | 0.31 | 21 | . | . | |
| | Sinazongwe | 497 | 497 | 180 | 0.36 | . | . | . | |
| | Total | 4,173 | 3,024 | 1,832 | 0.44 | 107 | . | . | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/ Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| | Western | Kalabo | 5,405 | 4,582 | 1,461 | 0.27 | 55 | . | . |
| | | Kaoma | 252 | 220 | 123 | 0.49 | 11 | . | . |
| | | Lukulu | 1,141 | 1,065 | 655 | 0.57 | 62 | . | 3 |
| | | Mongu | 767 | 719 | 152 | 0.20 | 10 | . | . |
| | | Senanga | 3,565 | 3,275 | 1,045 | 0.29 | 30 | . | . |
| | | Sesheke | 1,545 | 1,388 | 667 | 0.43 | 9 | . | . |
| | | Shangombo | 9,649 | 7,382 | 1,705 | 0.18 | 20 | . | . |
| | | Total | 22,324 | 18,631 | 5,806 | 0.26 | 198 | . | 3 |
| Sunflower | Central | Chibombo | 9,732 | 8,823 | 3,742 | 0.38 | 716 | 3 | - |
| | | Kabwe | 217 | 178 | 176 | 0.81 | 45 | 26 | 23 |
| | | Kapiri Mposhi | 6,995 | 6,687 | 1,641 | 0.23 | 262 | 1 | - |
| | | Mkushi | 1,091 | 985 | 581 | 0.53 | 228 | 1 | - |
| | | Mumbwa | 9,114 | 8,723 | 3,348 | 0.37 | 842 | 2 | - |
| | | Serenje | 331 | 331 | 117 | 0.35 | 47 | 2 | - |
| | | Total | 27,480 | 25,728 | 9,605 | 0.35 | 2,140 | 34 | 23 |
| | Copperbelt | Chililabombwe | 12 | 12 | 9 | 0.75 | 6 | 2 | . |
| | | Chingola | 10 | 10 | 9 | 0.90 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Kalulushi | 55 | 49 | 23 | 0.42 | 13 | - | - |
| | | Kitwe | 10 | 10 | 1 | 0.10 | - | - | - |
| | | Luanshya | 33 | 33 | 12 | 0.36 | - | . | . |
| | | Lufwanyama | 114 | 96 | 83 | 0.73 | 4 | - | - |
| | | Masaiti | 261 | 248 | 153 | 0.59 | 50 | . | 3 |
| | | Mpongwe | 574 | 571 | 196 | 0.34 | 74 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Mufulira | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0.33 | - | - | . |
| | | Ndola | 9 | 9 | 4 | 0.44 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 1,080 | 1,041 | 491 | 0.45 | 148 | 9 | 9 |
| | Eastern | Chadiza | 6,178 | 6,113 | 3,062 | 0.50 | 1,241 | - | - |
| | | Chipata | 15,294 | 14,750 | 6,927 | 0.45 | 1,335 | - | - |
| | | Katete | 15,042 | 14,214 | 6,297 | 0.42 | 2,103 | - | 24 |
| | | Lundazi | 25,304 | 24,314 | 11,761 | 0.46 | 3,518 | 3 | 3 |
| | | Mambwe | 2,618 | 2,436 | 1,048 | 0.40 | 116 | 1 | . |
| | | Nyimba | 6,822 | 6,534 | 3,927 | 0.58 | 1,551 | . | . |
| | | Petauke | 26,161 | 24,683 | 11,053 | 0.42 | 4,755 | - | - |
| | | Total | 97,419 | 93,044 | 44,075 | 0.45 | 14,618 | 4 | 27 |
| | Luapula | Kawambwa | 104 | 99 | 42 | 0.40 | 19 | 6 | . |
| | | Mansa | 16 | 16 | 4 | 0.25 | 3 | - | - |
| | | Milenge | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3.00 | - | - | - |
| | | Samfya | 168 | 168 | 54 | 0.32 | 20 | - | - |
| | | Total | 289 | 284 | 103 | 0.36 | 42 | 6 | - |
| | Lusaka | Chongwe | 2,035 | 1,967 | 1,182 | 0.58 | 517 | 9 | - |
| Kafue | | 890 | 890 | 630 | 0.71 | 58 | 29 | 26 | |
| Luangwa | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0.25 | . | . | . | |
| Total | | 2,929 | 2,859 | 1,813 | 0.62 | 575 | 37 | 26 | |
| Muchinga | Chama | 379 | 337 | 119 | 0.31 | . | . | 4 | |
| | Chinsali | 142 | 142 | 51 | 0.36 | 18 | - | - | |
| | Isoka | 605 | 565 | 215 | 0.36 | 57 | 9 | 4 | |
| | Mafinga | 48 | 48 | 29 | 0.60 | . | . | . | |
| | Mpika | 1,517 | 1,516 | 1,266 | 0.83 | 225 | - | - | |
| | Nakonde | 349 | 349 | 155 | 0.44 | - | 24 | 24 | |
| Total | 3,039 | 2,956 | 1,835 | 0.60 | 301 | 33 | 32 | | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| Groundnuts | Northern | Kasama | 155 | 155 | 107 | 0.69 | 67 | 15 | 15 |
| | | Luwingu | 50 | 40 | 2 | 0.04 | . | . | . |
| | | Mbala | 5,215 | 4,756 | 1,404 | 0.27 | 605 | 17 | 6 |
| | | Mporokoso | 365 | 314 | 134 | 0.37 | 32 | 1 | - |
| | | Mpulungu | 138 | 138 | 65 | 0.47 | 7 | 1 | . |
| | | Mungwi | 248 | 222 | 109 | 0.44 | 38 | . | . |
| | | Total | 6,171 | 5,625 | 1,821 | 0.30 | 748 | 34 | 21 |
| | North-Western | Chavuma | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 | . | . | . |
| | | Ikelenge | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1.33 | . | . | . |
| | | Kasempa | 9 | 9 | 16 | 1.78 | - | - | - |
| | | Mufumbwe | 8 | 8 | 5 | 0.63 | . | . | . |
| | | Mwinilunga | 8 | 8 | 23 | 2.88 | - | - | - |
| | | Solwezi | 11 | 11 | 10 | 0.91 | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 39 | 39 | 58 | 1.49 | - | - | - |
| | Southern | Choma | 14,066 | 9,539 | 2,940 | 0.21 | 681 | 5 | 9 |
| | | Gwembe | 1,643 | 1,385 | 436 | 0.27 | 125 | . | . |
| | | Itezhi-tezhi | 8,871 | 7,354 | 1,606 | 0.18 | 543 | . | . |
| | | Kalomo | 80,361 | 65,513 | 10,212 | 0.13 | 3,021 | 37 | - |
| | | Kazungula | 11,032 | 8,443 | 2,770 | 0.25 | 794 | 9 | - |
| | | Livingstone | 44 | 40 | 6 | 0.14 | . | . | . |
| | | Mazabuka | 4,399 | 2,621 | 1,432 | 0.33 | 390 | - | - |
| | | Monze | 8,367 | 6,299 | 2,459 | 0.29 | 411 | 3 | - |
| | | Namwala | 4,499 | 3,759 | 835 | 0.19 | 101 | . | . |
| | | Siavonga | 658 | 429 | 81 | 0.12 | 9 | . | . |
| | | Sinazongwe | 1,302 | 1,269 | 233 | 0.18 | 58 | . | . |
| | | Total | 135,244 | 106,652 | 23,010 | 0.17 | 6,133 | 54 | 9 |
| | Western | Kaoma | 65 | 65 | 47 | 0.72 | 1 | - | - |
| | | Lukulu | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0.17 | . | . | . |
| | | Sesheke | 16 | 16 | 4 | 0.25 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 86 | 86 | 52 | 0.60 | 1 | - | - |
| | Central | Chibombo | 17,214 | 16,489 | 5,441 | 0.32 | 1,232 | 82 | 25 |
| | | Kabwe | 501 | 434 | 312 | 0.62 | 89 | 1 | - |
| | | Kapiri Mposhi | 15,244 | 14,724 | 12,084 | 0.79 | 5,706 | 25 | 1 |
| Mkushi | | 2,714 | 2,399 | 2,154 | 0.79 | 455 | 12 | 3 | |
| Mumbwa | | 11,251 | 11,127 | 7,705 | 0.68 | 1,263 | - | - | |
| Serenje | | 2,579 | 2,487 | 1,665 | 0.65 | 442 | 22 | . | |
| Total | | 49,503 | 47,660 | 29,361 | 0.59 | 9,188 | 142 | 28 | |
| Copperbelt | | Chililabombwe | 120 | 113 | 105 | 0.88 | 30 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Chingola | 474 | 468 | 510 | 1.08 | 126 | 6 | . |
| | | Kalulushi | 1,028 | 909 | 580 | 0.56 | 84 | . | . |
| | | Kitwe | 355 | 346 | 255 | 0.72 | 30 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Luanshya | 438 | 433 | 260 | 0.59 | 50 | . | . |
| | | Lufwanyama | 3,289 | 2,871 | 2,151 | 0.65 | 822 | 7 | - |
| | | Masaiti | 1,734 | 1,719 | 640 | 0.37 | 209 | . | . |
| | | Mpongwe | 6,044 | 5,830 | 3,373 | 0.56 | 1,442 | 9 | - |
| | | Mufulira | 338 | 333 | 244 | 0.72 | 48 | - | - |
| | | Total | 396 | 331 | 169 | 0.43 | 37 | 12 | 10 |
| Total | | 14,216 | 13,354 | 8,287 | 0.58 | 2,878 | 39 | 14 | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| | Eastern | Chadiza | 3,795 | 3,675 | 1,346 | 0.35 | 365 | - | - |
| | | Chipata | 19,305 | 18,403 | 10,389 | 0.54 | 2,525 | - | - |
| | | Katete | 6,881 | 6,156 | 2,610 | 0.38 | 533 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Lundazi | 28,108 | 27,459 | 14,050 | 0.50 | 5,108 | - | - |
| | | Mambwe | 2,672 | 2,407 | 1,352 | 0.51 | 248 | . | 18 |
| | | Nyimba | 5,731 | 5,466 | 2,957 | 0.52 | 1,102 | - | - |
| | | Petauke | 16,186 | 15,887 | 5,774 | 0.36 | 1,076 | - | - |
| | | Total | 82,678 | 79,454 | 38,478 | 0.47 | 10,956 | 5 | 23 |
| | Luapula | Chiengi | 2,319 | 2,210 | 1,283 | 0.55 | 517 | . | . |
| | | Kawambwa | 4,229 | 3,962 | 1,634 | 0.39 | 286 | 14 | - |
| | | Mansa | 2,479 | 2,249 | 885 | 0.36 | 264 | 1 | - |
| | | Milenge | 1,377 | 1,292 | 580 | 0.42 | 145 | - | - |
| | | Mwense | 3,271 | 3,163 | 1,586 | 0.48 | 364 | - | - |
| | | Nchelenge | 3,361 | 3,291 | 2,146 | 0.64 | 727 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Samfya | 3,943 | 3,727 | 1,257 | 0.32 | 176 | 26 | 26 |
| | | Total | 20,979 | 19,895 | 9,371 | 0.45 | 2,478 | 42 | 27 |
| | Lusaka | Chongwe | 4,460 | 4,050 | 2,292 | 0.51 | 334 | 1 | . |
| | | Kafue | 2,413 | 2,295 | 1,159 | 0.48 | 136 | 40 | 38 |
| | | Luangwa | 268 | 131 | 18 | 0.07 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Lusaka | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0.33 | - | - | . |
| | | Total | 7,144 | 6,478 | 3,469 | 0.49 | 471 | 41 | 38 |
| | Muchinga | Chama | 6,898 | 6,541 | 5,460 | 0.79 | 1,557 | . | . |
| | | Chinsali | 3,813 | 3,460 | 2,144 | 0.56 | 328 | . | . |
| | | Isoka | 1,346 | 1,047 | 470 | 0.35 | 38 | 26 | 25 |
| | | Mafinga | 3,321 | 3,249 | 1,335 | 0.40 | 152 | . | . |
| | | Mpika | 6,740 | 6,740 | 6,119 | 0.91 | 583 | - | - |
| | | Nakonde | 689 | 678 | 335 | 0.49 | 52 | 3 | . |
| | Total | 22,807 | 21,714 | 15,863 | 0.70 | 2,710 | 29 | 25 | |
| | Northern | Chilubi | 511 | 397 | 146 | 0.29 | 10 | . | . |
| | | Kaputa | 2,087 | 1,893 | 817 | 0.39 | 81 | . | . |
| | | Kasama | 3,533 | 3,309 | 1,735 | 0.49 | 170 | . | . |
| | | Luwingu | 8,004 | 7,707 | 4,450 | 0.56 | 907 | 19 | 19 |
| | | Mbala | 6,296 | 6,009 | 2,415 | 0.38 | 313 | 4 | - |
| | | Mporokoso | 3,801 | 3,671 | 1,417 | 0.37 | 103 | 28 | 28 |
| | | Mpulungu | 1,481 | 1,471 | 525 | 0.35 | 39 | . | . |
| | | Mungwi | 8,075 | 7,811 | 3,545 | 0.44 | 718 | 4 | . |
| | | Total | 33,787 | 32,267 | 15,050 | 0.45 | 2,341 | 56 | 47 |
| | North-Western | Chavuma | 102 | 102 | 68 | 0.67 | 6 | . | . |
| | | Ikelenge | 47 | 47 | 21 | 0.45 | 13 | . | . |
| | | Kabompo | 5,672 | 5,500 | 5,298 | 0.93 | 2,414 | 7 | 6 |
| | | Kasempa | 1,192 | 1,128 | 502 | 0.42 | 217 | 12 | - |
| | | Mufumbwe | 8,456 | 8,193 | 5,786 | 0.68 | 2,940 | . | . |
| | | Mwinitunga | 1,526 | 1,526 | 944 | 0.62 | 427 | 12 | . |
| Solwezi | | 3,811 | 3,547 | 3,493 | 0.92 | 1,246 | 16 | 10 | |
| Zambezi | | 2,000 | 1,942 | 1,358 | 0.68 | 293 | . | . | |
| Total | | 22,805 | 21,985 | 17,470 | 0.77 | 7,554 | 47 | 17 | |
| Southern | | Choma | 11,789 | 9,692 | 5,277 | 0.45 | 579 | - | - |
| | Gwembe | 2,117 | 2,047 | 531 | 0.25 | 114 | . | . | |
| | Itezhi-tezhi | 2,868 | 2,691 | 1,394 | 0.49 | 242 | . | . | |
| | Kalomo | 17,299 | 15,823 | 6,677 | 0.39 | 1,290 | 10 | 7 | |
| | Kazungula | 9,940 | 8,123 | 4,349 | 0.44 | 840 | 19 | 18 | |
| | Livingstone | 38 | 32 | 37 | 0.97 | - | - | - | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Mazabuka | 4,948 | 2,875 | 2,757 | 0.56 | 133 | . | . |
| | | Monze | 13,490 | 9,899 | 9,376 | 0.70 | 1,607 | 3 | 3 |
| | | Namwala | 12,209 | 9,531 | 4,294 | 0.35 | 866 | . | . |
| | | Siavonga | 452 | 336 | 155 | 0.34 | 28 | . | . |
| | | Sinazongwe | 410 | 410 | 133 | 0.32 | 13 | . | . |
| | | Total | 75,560 | 61,459 | 34,979 | 0.46 | 5,712 | 33 | 29 |
| | Western | Kalabo | 463 | 428 | 189 | 0.41 | 88 | . | . |
| | | Kaoma | 6,492 | 6,327 | 4,727 | 0.73 | 2,090 | - | - |
| | | Lukulu | 1,092 | 1,063 | 512 | 0.47 | 82 | . | . |
| | | Mongu | 404 | 354 | 148 | 0.37 | 52 | . | . |
| | | Senanga | 391 | 391 | 83 | 0.21 | . | . | . |
| | | Sesheke | 5,678 | 5,404 | 1,646 | 0.29 | 202 | . | . |
| | | Total | 19,501 | 18,142 | 7,928 | 0.41 | 2,618 | - | - |
| | Soya beans | Central | Chibombo | 31,634 | 29,798 | 30,706 | 0.97 | 18,754 | 899 |
| Kabwe | | | 5,633 | 5,197 | 10,033 | 1.78 | 7,060 | 365 | 94 |
| Kapiri Mposhi | | | 38,913 | 37,935 | 31,859 | 0.82 | 23,810 | 95 | 21 |
| Mkushi | | | 32,990 | 31,128 | 50,097 | 1.52 | 42,239 | 1,240 | 1,118 |
| Mumbwa | | | 39,391 | 38,345 | 36,810 | 0.93 | 22,653 | 755 | 318 |
| Serenje | | | 16,061 | 16,017 | 20,152 | 1.25 | 16,629 | 926 | 9 |
| Ndola | | | 133 | 133 | 250 | 1.88 | 250 | - | - |
| Total | | | 164,756 | 158,554 | 179,906 | 1.09 | 131,396 | 4,280 | 1,681 |
| Copperbelt | | Chililabombwe | 44 | 44 | 44 | 1.00 | 19 | 4 | 1 |
| | | Chingola | 1,237 | 1,237 | 3,317 | 2.68 | 3,161 | 28 | 20 |
| | | Kalulushi | 238 | 235 | 186 | 0.78 | 142 | 10 | - |
| | | Kitwe | 832 | 832 | 1,847 | 2.22 | 1,754 | 43 | 1 |
| | | Luanshya | 307 | 252 | 175 | 0.57 | 62 | 9 | 3 |
| | | Lufwanyama | 2,309 | 2,245 | 1,732 | 0.75 | 1,091 | 13 | 2 |
| | | Masaiti | 2,399 | 2,292 | 2,164 | 0.90 | 1,440 | 87 | 13 |
| | | Mpongwe | 23,089 | 22,623 | 44,759 | 1.94 | 40,590 | 5,268 | 320 |
| | | Mufulira | 29 | 28 | 42 | 1.45 | 10 | 2 | 1 |
| | | Total | 31,705 | 31,007 | 58,234 | 1.84 | 52,102 | 5,486 | 365 |
| Eastern | | Chadiza | 17,513 | 17,381 | 17,562 | 1.00 | 12,957 | 3 | 5 |
| | | Chipata | 46,045 | 44,626 | 32,794 | 0.71 | 24,791 | 35 | 5 |
| | | Katete | 35,249 | 32,984 | 25,853 | 0.73 | 20,754 | 47 | 22 |
| | | Lundazi | 39,562 | 37,357 | 28,195 | 0.71 | 19,388 | 78 | 44 |
| | | Mambwe | 8,749 | 8,484 | 7,268 | 0.83 | 6,038 | 17 | . |
| | | Nyimba | 1,882 | 1,686 | 1,603 | 0.85 | 1,025 | 31 | - |
| | | Petauke | 11,185 | 11,089 | 9,333 | 0.83 | 7,250 | 4 | - |
| | | Total | 160,186 | 153,608 | 122,606 | 0.77 | 92,203 | 216 | 76 |
| Luapula | | Chiengi | 182 | 151 | 62 | 0.34 | 15 | 3 | . |
| | | Kawambwa | 980 | 955 | 1,904 | 1.94 | 1,678 | 89 | 1 |
| | Mansa | 512 | 480 | 569 | 1.11 | 232 | 50 | - | |
| | Milenge | 59 | 59 | 80 | 1.36 | 23 | - | - | |
| | Mwense | 460 | 447 | 314 | 0.68 | 147 | 14 | . | |
| | Nchelenge | 300 | 300 | 204 | 0.68 | 142 | 26 | 1 | |
| | Total | 732 | 732 | 590 | 0.81 | 133 | 38 | 2 | |
| Total | 3,225 | 3,124 | 3,722 | 1.15 | 2,370 | 221 | 5 | | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| | Lusaka | Chongwe | 10,241 | 9,698 | 14,489 | 1.41 | 10,967 | 438 | 142 |
| | | Kafue | 7,390 | 6,348 | 9,688 | 1.31 | 7,351 | 657 | 294 |
| | | Luangwa | 54 | 31 | 4 | 0.07 | - | 1 | 1 |
| | | Lusaka | 198 | 198 | 485 | 2.45 | 485 | 87 | - |
| | | Total | 17,883 | 16,276 | 24,667 | 1.38 | 18,802 | 1,183 | 437 |
| | Muchinga | Chama | 254 | 186 | 158 | 0.62 | 22 | . | . |
| | | Chinsali | 1,083 | 989 | 684 | 0.63 | 398 | 65 | 29 |
| | | Isoka | 472 | 435 | 168 | 0.36 | 17 | 15 | 10 |
| | | Mafinga | 1,843 | 1,683 | 1,205 | 0.65 | 634 | . | . |
| | | Mpika | 2,651 | 2,544 | 3,054 | 1.15 | 1,077 | 56 | 10 |
| | | Nakonde | 510 | 482 | 265 | 0.52 | 109 | 15 | 14 |
| | | Total | 6,813 | 6,319 | 5,533 | 0.81 | 2,257 | 150 | 63 |
| | | Northern | Mpongwe | 1,045 | 1,045 | 2,729 | 2.61 | 2,671 | 123 |
| | Chilubi | | 102 | 97 | 99 | 0.97 | 83 | . | . |
| | Kaputa | | 535 | 533 | 253 | 0.47 | 62 | . | . |
| | Kasama | | 2,975 | 2,856 | 2,015 | 0.68 | 933 | 27 | 8 |
| | Luingu | | 713 | 621 | 937 | 1.31 | 134 | 2 | - |
| | Mbala | | 3,461 | 3,437 | 1,308 | 0.38 | 646 | 7 | 5 |
| | Mporokoso | | 2,235 | 2,234 | 1,756 | 0.79 | 987 | 10 | - |
| | Mpulungu | | 925 | 925 | 513 | 0.55 | 314 | . | . |
| | Mungwi | | 5,410 | 5,370 | 3,915 | 0.72 | 2,326 | 136 | 27 |
| | Total | | 17,400 | 17,119 | 13,525 | 0.78 | 8,155 | 305 | 40 |
| | North-Western | Chavuma | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1.00 | . | . | . |
| | | Ikelenge | 23 | 23 | 15 | 0.65 | 4 | 1 | . |
| | | Kabompo | 93 | 93 | 77 | 0.83 | 63 | 13 | 1 |
| | | Kasempa | 1,910 | 1,747 | 1,309 | 0.69 | 739 | 42 | 10 |
| | | Mufumbwe | 1,517 | 1,517 | 1,048 | 0.69 | 390 | 36 | 7 |
| | | Mwinilunga | 810 | 810 | 622 | 0.77 | 446 | 25 | 4 |
| | | Solwezi | 1,928 | 1,890 | 1,472 | 0.76 | 849 | 15 | - |
| | | Zambezi | 30 | 30 | 11 | 0.37 | 2 | 2 | . |
| | | Total | 6,313 | 6,112 | 4,555 | 0.72 | 2,492 | 134 | 21 |
| | Southern | Choma | 2,368 | 2,057 | 1,318 | 0.56 | 913 | 3 | 1 |
| | | Gwembe | 734 | 658 | 321 | 0.44 | 125 | 19 | . |
| | | Itezhi-tezhi | 1,915 | 1,756 | 1,857 | 0.97 | 1,492 | 11 | . |
| | | Kalomo | 6,657 | 5,720 | 5,416 | 0.81 | 3,991 | 27 | 42 |
| | | Kazungula | 1,092 | 1,092 | 1,112 | 1.02 | 457 | - | - |
| | | Mazabuka | 5,976 | 5,331 | 9,999 | 1.67 | 8,230 | 92 | 35 |
| | | Monze | 4,960 | 3,083 | 1,873 | 0.38 | 906 | 4 | 1 |
| | | Namwala | 569 | 395 | 252 | 0.44 | 128 | 11 | . |
| | | Siavonga | 390 | 332 | 434 | 1.11 | 390 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Sinazongwe | 30 | 30 | 15 | 0.50 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 24,691 | 20,454 | 22,597 | 0.92 | 16,633 | 170 | 80 |
| Western | Kaoma | 3,000 | 2,976 | 3,289 | 1.10 | 2,071 | 217 | 19 | |
| | Mongu | 17 | 17 | - | - | . | . | . | |
| | Shangombo | 288 | 281 | 43 | 0.15 | 42 | . | . | |
| | Total | 3,305 | 3,258 | 3,332 | 1.01 | 2,113 | 217 | 19 | |
| Seed Cotton | Central | Chibombo | 1,878 | 1,861 | 876 | 0.47 | 773 | 9 | - |
| | | Kabwe | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1.00 | 4 | 2 | - |
| | | Kapiri Mposhi | 1,233 | 740 | 314 | 0.25 | 258 | - | - |
| | | Mumbwa | 6,575 | 5,626 | 3,031 | 0.46 | 1,940 | - | - |
| | | Total | 9,690 | 8,231 | 4,226 | 0.44 | 2,975 | 12 | - |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|----|
| | Copperbelt | Lufwanyama | 149 | 149 | 106 | 0.71 | 106 | - | . | |
| | | Mpongwe | 24 | 24 | 17 | 0.71 | 11 | . | . | |
| | | Total | 173 | 173 | 123 | 0.71 | 117 | - | . | |
| | Eastern | Chadiza | 26 | 26 | 8 | 0.31 | 8 | . | . | |
| | | Chipata | 158 | 150 | 97 | 0.61 | 95 | - | . | |
| | | Katete | 207 | 207 | 92 | 0.44 | 92 | . | . | |
| | | Lundazi | 707 | 584 | 248 | 0.35 | 204 | . | . | |
| | | Mambwe | 4,681 | 4,499 | 3,208 | 0.69 | 1,977 | 1 | . | |
| | | Nyimba | 689 | 603 | 470 | 0.68 | 445 | - | - | |
| | | Petauke | 1,545 | 1,532 | 916 | 0.59 | 674 | . | . | |
| | | Total | 8,014 | 7,600 | 5,040 | 0.63 | 3,497 | 1 | - | |
| | Lusaka | Chongwe | 449 | 434 | 189 | 0.42 | 179 | . | . | |
| | | Kafue | 68 | 68 | 35 | 0.51 | 35 | 5 | . | |
| | | Luangwa | 61 | 25 | 14 | 0.23 | 4 | . | . | |
| | | Total | 578 | 527 | 238 | 0.41 | 218 | 5 | . | |
| | Muchinga | Chama | 4,859 | 4,643 | 4,606 | 0.95 | 3,936 | - | - | |
| | | Total | 4,859 | 4,643 | 4,606 | 0.95 | 3,936 | - | - | |
| | Southern | Choma | 433 | 346 | 72 | 0.17 | 38 | . | . | |
| | | Gwembe | 2,216 | 2,162 | 471 | 0.21 | 387 | . | - | |
| | | Itezhi-tezhi | 835 | 772 | 495 | 0.59 | 432 | . | . | |
| | | Kalomo | 2,847 | 2,847 | 1,005 | 0.35 | 810 | . | . | |
| | | Kazungula | 244 | 244 | 81 | 0.33 | 81 | . | . | |
| | | Mazabuka | 808 | 258 | 378 | 0.47 | 324 | . | . | |
| | | Monze | 1,033 | 635 | 512 | 0.50 | 185 | . | . | |
| | | Namwala | 1,019 | 770 | 444 | 0.44 | 357 | - | - | |
| | | Siavonga | 700 | 456 | 527 | 0.75 | 527 | 5 | 7 | |
| | | Sinazongwe | 3,781 | 3,721 | 1,157 | 0.31 | 758 | 28 | 81 | |
| | Total | 13,916 | 12,210 | 5,143 | 0.37 | 3,899 | 33 | 89 | | |
| | Irish Potatoes | Central | Chibombo | 9 | 9 | 154 | 17.11 | 154 | - | - |
| | | | Kabwe | 241 | 241 | 6,471 | 26.85 | 6,175 | 69 | 42 |
| Mkushi | | | 200 | 200 | 2,660 | 13.30 | 2,615 | 35 | 35 | |
| Serenje | | | 41 | 41 | 196 | 4.78 | 168 | . | . | |
| Total | | | 491 | 491 | 9,480 | 19.31 | 9,112 | 105 | 77 | |
| Copperbelt | | Chingola | 7 | 7 | 21 | 3.00 | . | . | . | |
| | | Kalulushi | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1.00 | . | 1 | . | |
| | | Kitwe | 3 | 3 | 11 | 3.67 | . | - | . | |
| | | Lufwanyama | 61 | 43 | 198 | 3.25 | 117 | 4 | . | |
| | | Mpongwe | 81 | 81 | 96 | 1.19 | 96 | . | . | |
| | | Mufulira | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2.00 | 4 | . | . | |
| | | Ndola | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1.00 | . | - | . | |
| | | Total | 166 | 140 | 341 | 2.05 | 217 | 5 | . | |
| Eastern | | Chadiza | 213 | 52 | 193 | 0.91 | 53 | 4 | 5 | |
| | | Chipata | 336 | 316 | 1,071 | 3.19 | 297 | 79 | 24 | |
| | | Lundazi | 1 | 1 | 22 | 22.00 | . | . | . | |
| | | Total | 550 | 367 | 1,286 | 2.34 | 350 | 83 | 28 | |
| Luapula | | Mansa | 1 | 1 | 50 | 50.00 | 2 | - | - | |
| | | Samfya | 3 | 3 | 150 | 50.00 | - | - | - | |
| | | Total | 4 | 4 | 200 | 50.00 | 2 | - | - | |
| Lusaka | | Chongwe | 345 | 345 | 16,002 | 46.38 | 11,837 | 111 | 111 | |
| | | Kafue | 39 | 39 | 2,314 | 59.33 | 2,314 | 9 | 10 | |
| | | Total | 384 | 384 | 18,317 | 47.70 | 14,152 | 120 | 121 | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | Muchinga | Chinsali | 106 | 106 | 126 | 1.19 | 77 | . | . |
| | | Mpika | 81 | 81 | 244 | 3.01 | 102 | - | - |
| | | Total | 187 | 187 | 370 | 1.98 | 179 | - | - |
| | Northern | Luwingu | 10 | 10 | 20 | 2.00 | . | . | . |
| | | Mbala | 130 | 91 | 4,307 | 33.13 | 4,200 | 1 | - |
| | | Mpulungu | 7 | 7 | 35 | 5.00 | . | . | . |
| | | Mungwi | 68 | 68 | 52 | 0.76 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 215 | 91 | 4,415 | 20.53 | 4,200 | 1 | - |
| | North-Western | Kasempa | 12 | 12 | 64 | 5.33 | 64 | . | . |
| | | Mwinilunga | 9 | 6 | 47 | 5.22 | 3 | . | . |
| | | Solwezi | 547 | 457 | 2,130 | 3.89 | 1,181 | 11 | . |
| | | Total | 568 | 475 | 2,241 | 3.95 | 1,247 | 11 | . |
| | Southern | Choma | 142 | 128 | 118 | 0.83 | 104 | 6 | . |
| | | Itezhi-tezhi | 5 | 5 | 6 | 1.20 | . | . | . |
| | | Kalomo | 269 | 263 | 5,479 | 20.37 | 3,436 | 60 | 52 |
| | | Mazabuka | 1,033 | 870 | 1,661 | 1.61 | 843 | 65 | 55 |
| | | Total | 1,449 | 1,266 | 7,263 | 5.01 | 4,384 | 132 | 107 |
| | Western | Kaoma | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0.75 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Total | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0.75 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Tobacco (Virginia) | Central | Chibombo | 168 | 163 | 533 | 3.17 | 514 | 26 |
| Kabwe | | | 44 | 44 | 132 | 3.00 | 39 | 13 | 8 |
| Kapiri Mposhi | | | 192 | 192 | 912 | 4.75 | 299 | 72 | 27 |
| Mkushi | | | 1,471 | 1,471 | 3,488 | 2.37 | 2,891 | 293 | 110 |
| Mumbwa | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 | 1 | - | - |
| Serenje | | | 143 | 132 | 239 | 1.67 | 212 | 23 | 23 |
| Total | | | 2,018 | 2,002 | 5,304 | 2.63 | 3,955 | 429 | 169 |
| Eastern | | Chadiza | 623 | 623 | 1,050 | 1.69 | 950 | 206 | 75 |
| | | Chipata | 1,221 | 1,219 | 1,358 | 1.11 | 1,055 | 208 | 105 |
| | | Katete | 44 | 44 | 32 | 0.73 | 30 | 14 | 7 |
| | | Lundazi | 1,778 | 1,641 | 2,589 | 1.46 | 2,013 | 403 | 215 |
| | | Mambwe | 20 | 20 | 13 | 0.65 | 10 | . | . |
| | | Total | 3,686 | 3,548 | 5,043 | 1.37 | 4,059 | 830 | 401 |
| Lusaka | | Chongwe | 100 | 100 | 300 | 3.00 | 270 | - | - |
| | | Total | 100 | 100 | 300 | 3.00 | 270 | - | - |
| Northern | | Mpulungu | 16 | 16 | 11 | 0.69 | 5 | . | . |
| | | Total | 16 | 16 | 11 | 0.69 | 5 | . | . |
| Southern | | Choma | 850 | 844 | 2,659 | 3.13 | 1,850 | 221 | 98 |
| | | Kalomo | 1,369 | 1,065 | 2,220 | 1.62 | 2,189 | 290 | 105 |
| | | Total | 2,219 | 1,910 | 4,879 | 2.20 | 4,040 | 511 | 204 |
| Western | Kaoma | 709 | 662 | 910 | 1.28 | 866 | 109 | 81 | |
| | Total | 709 | 662 | 910 | 1.28 | 866 | 109 | 81 | |
| Tobacco (Burley) | Central | Chibombo | 125 | 125 | 675 | 5.40 | 675 | 56 | 63 |
| | | Kabwe | 10 | 10 | 9 | 0.90 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Kapiri Mposhi | 40 | 40 | 24 | 0.60 | 24 | . | . |
| | | Mkushi | 50 | 50 | 150 | 3.00 | 150 | 25 | - |
| | | Serenje | 38 | 38 | 61 | 1.61 | 61 | 4 | 4 |
| | | Total | 264 | 264 | 920 | 3.48 | 920 | 87 | 69 |
| | Eastern | Chadiza | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0.67 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Chipata | 2,903 | 2,853 | 3,823 | 1.32 | 3,317 | 321 | 293 |
| | | Lundazi | 587 | 587 | 885 | 1.51 | 766 | 136 | 106 |
| | | Total | 3,502 | 3,451 | 4,723 | 1.35 | 4,098 | 458 | 401 |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | Luapula | Kawambwa | 8 | 8 | 3 | 0.38 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Total | 8 | 8 | 3 | 0.38 | 1 | . | . |
| | Muchinga | Chama | 20 | 20 | 28 | 1.40 | . | 6 | 4 |
| | | Chinsali | 11 | 11 | - | - | . | 4 | 4 |
| | | Isoka | 5 | 5 | 10 | 2.00 | 10 | . | . |
| | | Total | 35 | 35 | 38 | 1.09 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| | Northern | Mbala | 17 | 17 | 3 | 0.18 | 3 | . | . |
| | | Mporokoso | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2.00 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 18 | 18 | 5 | 0.28 | 3 | . | . |
| | Southern | Kalomo | 453 | 453 | 673 | 1.49 | 621 | 105 | 45 |
| | | Total | 453 | 453 | 673 | 1.49 | 621 | 105 | 45 |
| | Western | Kalabo | 6 | 6 | 9 | 1.50 | . | . | . |
| | | Kaoma | 1,017 | 918 | 1,522 | 1.50 | 1,288 | 175 | 111 |
| | | Total | 1,023 | 924 | 1,531 | 1.50 | 1,288 | 175 | 111 |
| | Mixed Beans | Central | Chibombo | 498 | 475 | 1,197 | 2.40 | 1,061 | 46 |
| Kabwe | | | 85 | 85 | 29 | 0.34 | - | 9 | - |
| Kapiri Mposhi | | | 661 | 661 | 294 | 0.44 | 106 | 11 | 2 |
| Mkushi | | | 582 | 526 | 578 | 0.99 | 287 | 16 | 10 |
| Mumbwa | | | 321 | 321 | 440 | 1.37 | 34 | - | - |
| Serenje | | | 1,929 | 1,889 | 951 | 0.49 | 403 | 9 | . |
| Total | | | 4,076 | 3,957 | 3,489 | 0.86 | 1,891 | 92 | 15 |
| Copperbelt | | | Chililabombwe | 24 | 24 | 11 | 0.46 | 3 | . |
| | | Chingola | 36 | 36 | 11 | 0.31 | 2 | - | - |
| | | Kalulushi | 180 | 176 | 63 | 0.35 | 12 | 2 | . |
| | | Kitwe | 97 | 88 | 69 | 0.71 | 3 | 3 | - |
| | | Luanshya | 116 | 114 | 32 | 0.28 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Lufwanyama | 989 | 913 | 355 | 0.36 | 142 | 15 | 24 |
| | | Masaiti | 673 | 673 | 501 | 0.74 | 207 | 10 | . |
| | | Mpongwe | 799 | 789 | 1,039 | 1.30 | 21 | 63 | 50 |
| | | Mufulira | 101 | 100 | 49 | 0.49 | 12 | . | . |
| | | Ndola | 215 | 212 | 57 | 0.27 | 17 | 3 | 2 |
| Total | | 3,229 | 3,125 | 2,189 | 0.68 | 421 | 96 | 77 | |
| Eastern | | Chadiza | 497 | 216 | 234 | 0.47 | 31 | 2 | - |
| | | Chipata | 2,647 | 2,443 | 1,189 | 0.45 | 591 | 5 | 2 |
| | | Katete | 891 | 759 | 335 | 0.38 | 119 | 29 | 8 |
| | | Lundazi | 2,018 | 1,685 | 987 | 0.49 | 295 | 7 | - |
| | | Mambwe | 31 | 31 | 9 | 0.29 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Petauke | 714 | 703 | 383 | 0.54 | 3 | . | . |
| | | Total | 6,798 | 5,837 | 3,138 | 0.46 | 1,041 | 42 | 10 |
| Luapula | | Chienge | 806 | 793 | 297 | 0.37 | 71 | 9 | 9 |
| | | Kawambwa | 2,864 | 2,665 | 1,377 | 0.48 | 612 | 25 | 14 |
| | | Mansa | 957 | 932 | 396 | 0.41 | 123 | 3 | 2 |
| | Milenge | 219 | 182 | 141 | 0.64 | 25 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Mwense | 1,482 | 1,450 | 493 | 0.33 | 206 | 13 | - | |
| | Nchelenge | 664 | 625 | 244 | 0.37 | 63 | . | . | |
| | Samfya | 1,284 | 1,222 | 375 | 0.29 | 169 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Total | 8,275 | 7,870 | 3,322 | 0.40 | 1,270 | 53 | 28 | |
| Lusaka | Chongwe | 479 | 396 | 52 | 0.11 | 18 | 8 | 1 | |
| | Kafue | 750 | 705 | 356 | 0.47 | 123 | 32 | - | |
| | Luangwa | 134 | 37 | 13 | 0.10 | 7 | . | . | |
| | Lusaka | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0.33 | - | - | - | |
| | Total | 1,366 | 1,141 | 423 | 0.31 | 148 | 40 | 1 | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| | Muchinga | Chama | 28 | 28 | 6 | 0.21 | . | . | . |
| | | Chinsali | 2,739 | 2,380 | 992 | 0.36 | 203 | 3 | - |
| | | Isoka | 380 | 353 | 149 | 0.39 | 11 | 8 | 5 |
| | | Mafinga | 1,368 | 1,368 | 507 | 0.37 | 42 | 56 | 56 |
| | | Mpika | 4,932 | 4,895 | 5,058 | 1.03 | 1,054 | 206 | 121 |
| | | Nakonde | 1,423 | 1,412 | 543 | 0.38 | 72 | 19 | 18 |
| | | Total | 10,870 | 10,435 | 7,255 | 0.67 | 1,381 | 292 | 199 |
| | Northern | Chilubi | 127 | 127 | 108 | 0.85 | 32 | 8 | 7 |
| | | Kaputa | 1,309 | 1,267 | 853 | 0.65 | 339 | 11 | 9 |
| | | Kasama | 4,006 | 3,876 | 2,049 | 0.51 | 634 | 78 | 60 |
| | | Luwingu | 2,577 | 2,567 | 1,277 | 0.50 | 499 | 9 | 6 |
| | | Mbala | 42,661 | 41,032 | 13,345 | 0.31 | 6,097 | 98 | 49 |
| | | Mporokoso | 7,409 | 7,180 | 4,869 | 0.66 | 1,952 | 11 | 1 |
| | | Mpulungu | 5,642 | 5,642 | 2,949 | 0.52 | 831 | 4 | . |
| | | Mungwi | 4,598 | 4,546 | 2,570 | 0.56 | 561 | 30 | 11 |
| | | Total | 68,329 | 66,237 | 28,020 | 0.41 | 10,943 | 250 | 142 |
| | North-Western | Chavuma | 5 | 5 | 2 | 0.40 | . | . | . |
| | | Ikelenge | 87 | 87 | 44 | 0.51 | 16 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Kabompo | 83 | 79 | 60 | 0.72 | 31 | . | . |
| | | Kasempa | 953 | 914 | 448 | 0.47 | 235 | . | . |
| | | Mufumbwe | 517 | 517 | 334 | 0.65 | 192 | . | . |
| | | Mwinilunga | 3,790 | 3,689 | 1,908 | 0.50 | 1,157 | - | . |
| | | Solwezi | 4,047 | 3,820 | 2,924 | 0.72 | 1,421 | 17 | 11 |
| | | Zambezi | 296 | 296 | 190 | 0.64 | 63 | . | . |
| | | Total | 9,780 | 9,407 | 5,909 | 0.60 | 3,114 | 18 | 12 |
| | Southern | Choma | 1,616 | 1,094 | 217 | 0.13 | 5 | 36 | . |
| | | Gwembe | 1,158 | 1,116 | 226 | 0.20 | 70 | 6 | . |
| | | Itezhi-tezhi | 180 | 180 | 57 | 0.32 | . | . | . |
| | | Kalomo | 1,291 | 1,251 | 736 | 0.57 | 526 | 38 | 28 |
| | | Kazungula | 290 | 109 | 11 | 0.04 | 6 | . | . |
| | | Livingstone | 6 | 6 | - | - | . | . | . |
| | | Mazabuka | 963 | 807 | 377 | 0.39 | 144 | 29 | 19 |
| | | Monze | 590 | 524 | 150 | 0.25 | 35 | - | 1 |
| Namwala | | 185 | 131 | 39 | 0.21 | 4 | . | . | |
| Siavonga | | 184 | 172 | 66 | 0.36 | 32 | 4 | 2 | |
| Sinazongwe | | 66 | 48 | 11 | 0.17 | . | - | - | |
| Total | | 6,529 | 5,439 | 1,890 | 0.29 | 823 | 114 | 50 | |
| Western | Kalabo | 38 | 24 | 13 | 0.34 | . | . | . | |
| | Kaoma | 896 | 823 | 476 | 0.53 | 155 | . | . | |
| | Lukulu | 114 | 114 | 55 | 0.48 | 11 | . | . | |
| | Mongu | 92 | 92 | 88 | 0.96 | 6 | . | . | |
| | Senanga | 624 | 616 | 187 | 0.30 | 17 | . | . | |
| | Sesheke | 322 | 304 | 123 | 0.38 | 4 | . | . | |
| | Shangombo | 630 | 456 | 108 | 0.17 | 6 | . | . | |
| | Total | 2,717 | 2,429 | 1,049 | 0.39 | 198 | . | . | |
| Bambara nuts | Central | Chibombo | 92 | 92 | 111 | 1.21 | 111 | . | . |
| | | Mkushi | 476 | 350 | 508 | 1.07 | 1 | 11 | 11 |
| | | Mumbwa | 237 | 237 | 142 | 0.60 | . | . | . |
| | | Serenje | 98 | 98 | 31 | 0.32 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 904 | 777 | 792 | 0.88 | 112 | 11 | 11 |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | Copperbelt | Chililabombwe | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.50 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Chingola | 11 | 11 | 21 | 1.91 | 5 | . | . |
| | | Kitwe | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.00 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Luanshya | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1.00 | . | . | . |
| | | Lufwanyama | 36 | 33 | 58 | 1.61 | - | . | . |
| | | Masaiti | 8 | 8 | 8 | 1.00 | 5 | . | . |
| | | Mpongwe | 24 | 24 | 15 | 0.63 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Mufulira | 7 | 7 | 8 | 1.14 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Ndola | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.50 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 95 | 92 | 118 | 1.24 | 14 | . | . |
| | Eastern | Chadiza | 14 | 14 | 4 | 0.29 | . | . | . |
| | | Katete | 85 | 52 | 41 | 0.48 | 22 | . | . |
| | | Mambwe | 49 | 49 | 5 | 0.10 | . | . | . |
| | | Petauke | 31 | 31 | 8 | 0.26 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 180 | 146 | 59 | 0.33 | 22 | . | . |
| | Luapula | Chiengi | 92 | 89 | 37 | 0.40 | 10 | . | . |
| | | Kawambwa | 558 | 547 | 519 | 0.93 | 60 | . | . |
| | | Mansa | 153 | 136 | 80 | 0.52 | 2 | . | . |
| | | Milenge | 15 | 15 | 12 | 0.80 | 2 | . | . |
| | | Mwense | 1,398 | 1,380 | 1,250 | 0.89 | 572 | . | . |
| | | Nchelenge | 313 | 313 | 546 | 1.74 | 170 | . | . |
| | | Samfya | 824 | 791 | 473 | 0.57 | 34 | 37 | 37 |
| | | Total | 3,353 | 3,269 | 2,918 | 0.87 | 850 | 37 | 37 |
| | Muchinga | Chama | 98 | 93 | 167 | 1.70 | . | . | . |
| | | Chinsali | 487 | 475 | 188 | 0.39 | 7 | . | . |
| | | Mafinga | 72 | 72 | 34 | 0.47 | 7 | . | . |
| | | Mpika | 15 | 15 | 20 | 1.33 | 3 | . | . |
| | | Nakonde | 14 | 14 | 37 | 2.64 | 4 | . | . |
| | | Total | 687 | 670 | 446 | 0.65 | 21 | . | . |
| | Northern | Chilubi | 976 | 946 | 845 | 0.87 | 121 | . | . |
| | | Kaputa | 34 | 34 | 18 | 0.53 | 8 | . | . |
| | | Kasama | 405 | 405 | 216 | 0.53 | 6 | . | . |
| | | Luwingu | 174 | 147 | 158 | 0.91 | . | . | . |
| | | Mbala | 117 | 117 | 43 | 0.37 | 6 | . | . |
| | | Mporokoso | 236 | 236 | 261 | 1.11 | 16 | . | . |
| | | Mpulungu | 111 | 111 | 50 | 0.45 | 7 | . | . |
| | | Mungwi | 231 | 231 | 197 | 0.85 | 53 | . | . |
| | | Total | 2,284 | 2,227 | 1,788 | 0.78 | 216 | . | . |
| | North-Western | Kasempa | 20 | 20 | 40 | 2.00 | 38 | . | . |
| | | Mwinilunga | 39 | 39 | 19 | 0.49 | 3 | . | . |
| | | Solwezi | 49 | 49 | 47 | 0.96 | 33 | . | . |
| | | Zambezi | 40 | 40 | 58 | 1.45 | 39 | . | . |
| | | Total | 149 | 149 | 164 | 1.10 | 113 | . | . |
| | Southern | Choma | 159 | 154 | 42 | 0.26 | . | . | . |
| | | Gwembe | 32 | 32 | 8 | 0.25 | . | . | . |
| | | Kalomo | 784 | 772 | 415 | 0.53 | 42 | . | . |
| | | Kazungula | 366 | 243 | 44 | 0.12 | . | . | . |
| | | Livingstone | 1 | 1 | - | - | . | . | . |
| | | Mazabuka | 53 | 10 | 5 | 0.09 | . | . | . |
| | | Monze | 89 | 75 | 49 | 0.55 | . | . | . |
| | | Namwala | 141 | 141 | 159 | 1.13 | 3 | . | . |
| | | Total | 1,625 | 1,428 | 722 | 0.44 | 45 | . | . |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | Western | Kalabo | 109 | 109 | 38 | 0.35 | 2 | . | . |
| | | Kaoma | 1,642 | 1,556 | 2,258 | 1.38 | 775 | 10 | 10 |
| | | Lukulu | 71 | 71 | 69 | 0.97 | 27 | . | . |
| | | Mongu | 255 | 241 | 99 | 0.39 | 9 | . | . |
| | | Senanga | 791 | 744 | 358 | 0.45 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Sesheke | 402 | 347 | 332 | 0.83 | 5 | . | . |
| | | Shangombo | 99 | 52 | 6 | 0.06 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 3,370 | 3,120 | 3,160 | 0.94 | 820 | 10 | 10 |
| Cow Peas | Central | Chibombo | 885 | 859 | 535 | 0.60 | 334 | . | . |
| | | Kabwe | 102 | 55 | 54 | 0.53 | 8 | - | - |
| | | Kapiri Mposhi | 1,293 | 1,293 | 747 | 0.58 | 293 | - | - |
| | | Mkushi | 72 | 72 | 19 | 0.26 | 4 | 1 | . |
| | | Mumbwa | 1,135 | 1,134 | 375 | 0.33 | 127 | - | - |
| | | Serenje | 37 | 37 | 28 | 0.76 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 3,526 | 3,451 | 1,760 | 0.50 | 765 | 1 | - |
| | Copperbelt | Lufwanyama | 31 | 31 | 6 | 0.19 | . | . | . |
| | | Mpongwe | 126 | 126 | 56 | 0.44 | 53 | - | - |
| | | Ndola | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.50 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 159 | 159 | 62 | 0.39 | 53 | - | - |
| | Eastern | Chadiza | 13 | 13 | 4 | 0.31 | . | . | . |
| | | Chipata | 22 | 22 | 6 | 0.27 | . | . | . |
| | | Katete | 85 | 68 | 16 | 0.19 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Lundazi | 64 | 64 | 21 | 0.33 | 21 | . | . |
| | | Mambwe | 145 | 142 | 57 | 0.39 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Nyimba | 166 | 166 | 69 | 0.42 | 8 | . | . |
| | | Petauke | 381 | 381 | 187 | 0.49 | . | . | . |
| | Total | 878 | 856 | 361 | 0.41 | 31 | . | . | |
| | Luapula | Kawambwa | 25 | 25 | 9 | 0.36 | 2 | . | . |
| | | Mansa | 18 | 18 | 3 | 0.17 | 2 | . | . |
| | | Milenge | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.50 | . | . | . |
| | | Mwense | 7 | 7 | 3 | 0.43 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Samfya | 34 | 34 | 11 | 0.32 | 6 | . | . |
| | | Total | 86 | 86 | 28 | 0.33 | 12 | . | . |
| | Lusaka | Chongwe | 284 | 274 | 133 | 0.47 | 16 | 1 | . |
| | | Kafue | 103 | 103 | 133 | 1.29 | - | 1 | - |
| | | Luangwa | 52 | 15 | 5 | 0.10 | . | . | . |
| | | Total | 439 | 392 | 271 | 0.62 | 16 | 1 | - |
| | Muchinga | Chama | 5 | 5 | 4 | 0.80 | . | . | . |
| | | Chinsali | 5 | 5 | 2 | 0.40 | 1 | . | . |
| | | Total | 10 | 10 | 6 | 0.60 | 1 | . | . |
| Northern | Kaputa | 58 | 58 | 12 | 0.21 | . | . | . | |
| | Kasama | 152 | 152 | 261 | 1.72 | 164 | . | . | |
| | Luwingu | 10 | 10 | 4 | 0.40 | 1 | . | . | |
| | Mbala | 231 | 231 | 96 | 0.42 | . | . | . | |
| | Mporokoso | 49 | 49 | 24 | 0.49 | . | . | . | |
| | Mpulungu | 62 | 62 | 8 | 0.13 | 2 | . | . | |
| | Mungwi | 9 | 9 | 1 | 0.11 | . | . | . | |
| Total | 571 | 571 | 406 | 0.71 | 167 | . | . | | |
| North-Western | Kabompo | 21 | 21 | 19 | 0.90 | 19 | . | . | |
| | Solwezi | 20 | 20 | 11 | 0.55 | - | . | . | |
| | Zambezi | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2.00 | . | . | . | |
| | Total | 43 | 43 | 32 | 0.74 | 19 | . | . | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| | Southern | Choma | 2,862 | 2,209 | 749 | 0.26 | 63 | - | - |
| | | Gwembe | 1,129 | 1,121 | 231 | 0.20 | 22 | . | . |
| | | Itezhi-tezhi | 721 | 366 | 155 | 0.21 | 58 | . | . |
| | | Kalomo | 8,934 | 6,599 | 1,853 | 0.21 | 366 | 9 | - |
| | | Kazungula | 1,601 | 1,234 | 604 | 0.38 | 13 | 30 | 30 |
| | | Livingstone | 10 | 8 | 6 | 0.60 | . | . | . |
| | | Mazabuka | 1,829 | 808 | 678 | 0.37 | 157 | . | . |
| | | Monze | 3,044 | 2,000 | 1,303 | 0.43 | 132 | - | - |
| | | Namwala | 1,892 | 1,435 | 509 | 0.27 | 78 | . | . |
| | | Siavonga | 249 | 164 | 81 | 0.33 | 4 | . | . |
| | | Sinazongwe | 1,261 | 1,031 | 186 | 0.15 | 20 | 26 | 18 |
| | Total | 23,533 | 16,976 | 6,353 | 0.27 | 913 | 65 | 48 | |
| | Western | Kalabo | 287 | 147 | 66 | 0.23 | 5 | . | . |
| | | Kaoma | 179 | 179 | 84 | 0.47 | 33 | - | - |
| | | Lukulu | 295 | 248 | 102 | 0.35 | 9 | . | . |
| | | Mongu | 138 | 136 | 46 | 0.33 | . | . | . |
| | | Senanga | 62 | 62 | 12 | 0.19 | . | . | . |
| | | Sesheke | 793 | 743 | 309 | 0.39 | 24 | . | . |
| | | Shangombo | 5,622 | 5,341 | 743 | 0.13 | 103 | . | . |
| | | Total | 7,377 | 6,855 | 1,361 | 0.18 | 174 | - | - |
| Sweet Potatoes | Central | Chibombo | 3,944 | 3,921 | 4,470 | 1.13 | 1,616 | 22 | 19 |
| | | Kabwe | 59 | 59 | 253 | 4.29 | 26 | - | - |
| | | Kapiri Mposhi | 2,012 | 2,012 | 5,936 | 2.95 | 3,229 | 10 | 10 |
| | | Mkushi | 14,854 | 14,742 | 10,618 | 0.71 | 4,975 | . | . |
| | | Mumbwa | 561 | 561 | 990 | 1.76 | 351 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Serenje | 4,947 | 4,810 | 19,018 | 3.84 | 12,934 | . | . |
| | | Total | 26,377 | 26,104 | 41,286 | 1.57 | 23,132 | 33 | 30 |
| | Copperbelt | Chililabombwe | 66 | 66 | 195 | 2.95 | 121 | . | . |
| | | Chingola | 265 | 257 | 789 | 2.98 | 605 | . | . |
| | | Kalulushi | 137 | 137 | 329 | 2.40 | 171 | . | . |
| | | Kitwe | 251 | 246 | 898 | 3.58 | 542 | . | . |
| | | Luanshya | 129 | 128 | 314 | 2.43 | 115 | - | . |
| | | Lufwanyama | 2,923 | 2,863 | 6,625 | 2.27 | 4,788 | - | - |
| | | Masaiti | 644 | 642 | 2,104 | 3.27 | 1,074 | . | . |
| | | Mpongwe | 1,080 | 1,008 | 2,965 | 2.75 | 2,046 | - | - |
| | | Mufulira | 162 | 162 | 465 | 2.87 | 332 | . | . |
| | | Ndola | 130 | 130 | 395 | 3.04 | 168 | - | . |
| | Total | 5,787 | 5,637 | 15,080 | 2.61 | 9,963 | 1 | - | |
| | Eastern | Chadiza | 952 | 948 | 2,437 | 2.56 | 2,146 | 12 | . |
| | | Chipata | 243 | 243 | 437 | 1.80 | 363 | 1 | 1 |
| Katete | | 490 | 465 | 2,700 | 5.51 | 1,492 | - | 2 | |
| Lundazi | | 739 | 739 | 1,515 | 2.05 | 998 | . | 9 | |
| Mambwe | | 22 | 11 | 147 | 6.68 | . | . | . | |
| Nyimba | | 98 | 98 | 245 | 2.50 | 91 | . | . | |
| Petauke | | 29 | 29 | 35 | 1.21 | . | . | . | |
| Total | | 2,573 | 2,533 | 7,516 | 2.92 | 5,090 | 14 | 12 | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| | Luapula | Chiengi | 159 | 159 | 501 | 3.15 | 265 | . | . |
| | | Kawambwa | 793 | 789 | 2,132 | 2.69 | 1,014 | - | - |
| | | Mansa | 1,401 | 1,371 | 4,488 | 3.20 | 2,795 | - | - |
| | | Milenge | 48 | 48 | 107 | 2.23 | 18 | . | . |
| | | Mwense | 627 | 605 | 1,362 | 2.17 | 488 | . | . |
| | | Nchelenge | 947 | 947 | 2,805 | 2.96 | 1,301 | - | - |
| | | Samfya | 582 | 576 | 1,879 | 3.23 | 734 | . | . |
| | | Total | 4,557 | 4,494 | 13,275 | 2.91 | 6,615 | - | - |
| | Lusaka | Chongwe | 866 | 813 | 1,614 | 1.86 | 954 | 4 | . |
| | | Kafue | 537 | 528 | 985 | 1.83 | 553 | - | . |
| | | Lusaka | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1.50 | 2 | . | . |
| | | Total | 1,405 | 1,342 | 2,602 | 1.85 | 1,510 | 5 | . |
| | Muchinga | Chinsali | 1,811 | 1,713 | 3,128 | 1.73 | 618 | . | . |
| | | Isoka | 343 | 343 | 894 | 2.61 | 219 | . | . |
| | | Mafinga | 161 | 161 | 375 | 2.33 | 208 | . | . |
| | | Mpika | 1,314 | 1,267 | 4,007 | 3.05 | 1,580 | 19 | 10 |
| | | Nakonde | 213 | 213 | 430 | 2.02 | 131 | . | . |
| | | Total | 3,842 | 3,697 | 8,834 | 2.30 | 2,756 | 19 | 10 |
| | Northern | Chilubi | 218 | 180 | 378 | 1.73 | 65 | . | . |
| | | Kaputa | 372 | 351 | 735 | 1.98 | 10 | . | . |
| | | Kasama | 1,835 | 1,652 | 4,289 | 2.34 | 2,105 | . | . |
| | | Luwingu | 402 | 372 | 555 | 1.38 | 65 | . | . |
| | | Mbala | 1,398 | 1,360 | 2,088 | 1.49 | 418 | - | - |
| | | Mporokoso | 235 | 235 | 506 | 2.15 | 19 | . | . |
| | | Mpulungu | 132 | 132 | 265 | 2.01 | 43 | . | . |
| | | Mungwi | 1,122 | 1,122 | 2,046 | 1.82 | 842 | 1 | . |
| | Total | 5,712 | 5,402 | 10,863 | 1.90 | 3,567 | 1 | - | |
| | North-Western | Chavuma | 57 | 57 | 102 | 1.79 | 46 | . | . |
| Ikelenge | | 6 | 6 | 12 | 2.00 | 3 | . | . | |
| Kabompo | | 158 | 158 | 529 | 3.35 | 325 | . | . | |
| Kasempa | | 870 | 870 | 3,047 | 3.50 | 1,377 | . | . | |
| Mufumbwe | | 306 | 306 | 902 | 2.95 | 269 | . | . | |
| Mwinilunga | | 365 | 350 | 1,925 | 5.27 | 1,647 | . | . | |
| Solwezi | | 3,622 | 3,417 | 16,583 | 4.58 | 8,183 | - | - | |
| Zambezi | | 553 | 553 | 1,164 | 2.10 | 682 | . | . | |
| Total | | 5,938 | 5,718 | 24,263 | 4.09 | 12,532 | - | - | |
| Southern | Choma | 4,348 | 3,894 | 6,702 | 1.54 | 2,368 | 14 | - | |
| | Gwembe | 567 | 538 | 329 | 0.58 | 127 | 6 | . | |
| | Itezhi-tezhi | 461 | 454 | 821 | 1.78 | 339 | . | . | |
| | Kalomo | 4,209 | 4,047 | 9,301 | 2.21 | 5,591 | 33 | 30 | |
| | Kazungula | 277 | 277 | 849 | 3.06 | 78 | - | 5 | |
| | Mazabuka | 906 | 667 | 2,075 | 2.29 | 1,009 | . | . | |
| | Monze | 5,929 | 4,710 | 11,572 | 1.95 | 2,646 | - | 1 | |
| | Namwala | 2,330 | 1,378 | 3,042 | 1.31 | 899 | 15 | . | |
| | Sinazongwe | 48 | 48 | 17 | 0.35 | 12 | . | . | |
| | Total | 19,075 | 16,014 | 34,708 | 1.82 | 13,069 | 69 | 36 | |

| Crop | Province | District | Hectares Planted | Hectares Harvested | Production (MT) | Yield (MT/Ha) | Sales (MT) | Basal (MT) | Top (MT) | |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| | Western | Kalabo | 438 | 438 | 808 | 1.84 | 205 | . | . | |
| | | Kaoma | 665 | 665 | 1,931 | 2.90 | 581 | - | - | |
| | | Lukulu | 270 | 254 | 510 | 1.89 | 245 | . | . | |
| | | Mongu | 134 | 134 | 556 | 4.15 | 137 | . | . | |
| | | Senanga | 9 | 9 | 39 | 4.33 | 39 | . | . | |
| | | Sesheke | 50 | 50 | 142 | 2.84 | 91 | . | . | |
| | | Shangombo | 114 | 114 | 202 | 1.77 | 135 | . | . | |
| | | Total | 1,680 | 1,664 | 4,189 | 2.49 | 1,432 | - | - | |
| Wheat | Central | Chibombo | 5,095 | 5,095 | 53,855 | 10.57 | 44,218 | 936 | 764 | |
| | | Kabwe | 2,441 | 2,441 | 19,529 | 8.00 | 13,072 | 352 | 511 | |
| | | Kapiri Mposhi | 784 | 784 | 6,272 | 8.00 | 2,878 | 107 | 121 | |
| | | Mkushi | 9,047 | 9,039 | 104,047 | 11.50 | 94,262 | 1,968 | 1,855 | |
| | | Mumbwa | 412 | 412 | 3,296 | 8.00 | 1,900 | 18 | 18 | |
| | | Serenje | 1,211 | 1,211 | 13,321 | 11.00 | 21,134 | 291 | 237 | |
| | | Total | 18,991 | 18,983 | 200,320 | 10.55 | 177,464 | 3,672 | 3,505 | |
| | Copperbelt | Chingola | 104 | 104 | 1,000 | 9.62 | 1,000 | 26 | 10 | |
| | | Mpongwe | 2,101 | 2,101 | 17,990 | 8.56 | 17,618 | 470 | 548 | |
| | | Mufulira | 505 | 505 | 4,041 | 8.00 | 2,154 | 202 | 202 | |
| | | Ndola | 280 | 280 | 2,269 | 8.10 | 2,215 | 51 | 137 | |
| | | Total | 2,990 | 2,990 | 25,300 | 8.46 | 22,987 | 749 | 897 | |
| | Lusaka | Chongwe | 2,234 | 2,234 | 17,916 | 8.02 | 13,662 | 385 | 405 | |
| | | Kafue | 1,819 | 1,819 | 14,553 | 8.00 | 10,023 | 403 | 387 | |
| | | Lusaka | 32 | 32 | 193 | 6.03 | 193 | 13 | 10 | |
| | | Total | 4,086 | 4,086 | 32,662 | 7.99 | 23,878 | 801 | 802 | |
| | Southern | Choma | 76 | 76 | 524 | 6.89 | 204 | 24 | 22 | |
| | | Kalomo | 100 | 100 | 781 | 7.81 | 760 | 23 | 25 | |
| | | Livingstone | 528 | 528 | 2,497 | 4.73 | 2,435 | 85 | 89 | |
| | | Mazabuka | 2,396 | 2,396 | 15,535 | 6.48 | 14,043 | 376 | 359 | |
| | | Monze | 93 | 93 | 724 | 7.78 | 724 | 46 | 46 | |
| | | Total | 3,193 | 3,193 | 20,061 | 6.28 | 18,166 | 554 | 541 | |
| | Western | Kaoma | 70 | 70 | 91 | 1.30 | 91 | 18 | 14 | |
| | | Total | 70 | 70 | 91 | 1.30 | 91 | 18 | 14 | |
| | Barley | Central | Chibombo | 598 | 598 | 5,210 | 8.71 | 5,210 | 122 | 103 |
| | | | Kabwe | 67 | 67 | 575 | 8.58 | 575 | 17 | 17 |
| | | | Mkushi | 1,040 | 1,040 | 7,625 | 7.33 | 6,986 | 232 | 209 |
| Total | | | 1,705 | 1,705 | 13,411 | 7.87 | 12,771 | 371 | 329 | |
| Lusaka | | Chongwe | 115 | 115 | 900 | 7.83 | 900 | 3 | 3 | |
| | | Kafue | 170 | 170 | 1,527 | 8.98 | 1,527 | 43 | 42 | |
| | | Total | 285 | 285 | 2,427 | 8.52 | 2,427 | 46 | 45 | |
| Southern | | Choma | 470 | 460 | 3,335 | 7.10 | 3,135 | 65 | 85 | |
| | | Kalomo | 72 | 72 | 586 | 8.14 | 586 | 18 | 18 | |
| | | Total | 542 | 532 | 3,921 | 7.23 | 3,721 | 83 | 103 | |

Annex 2: Key personnel involved in data cleaning and analysis, and report writing

Report Preparation

- 1 Mary Chilala Michelo – Chief Agricultural Statistics and Data Analyst, MoA
- 2 Precious Makunka – Principal Agricultural Economist, MoA
- 3 Steven Lapaana – Statistician, MoA
- 4 Nyambe Namakando - Senior Statistical Officer, MoA
- 5 Daniel Tembo – Economist, MoA
- 6 Wendy Akayomboka - Statistical Officer

Editors

- 1 Mulenga J.J. Musepa- Statistician General, ZamStats
- 2 Patrick Chuni – Assistant Director, Agriculture & Environment Statistics, ZamStats
- 3 Sooka Masiliso – Principal Statistician, ZamStats.

Data Analysts

- 1 Mary Chilala Michelo – Chief Agricultural Statistics and Data Analyst, MoA
- 2 Steven Lapaana – Statistician, MoA
- 3 Nyambe Namakando - Senior Statistical Officer, MoA
- 4 Daniel Tembo – Economist, MoA

Data Cleaning and Processing

- 1 Mary Chilala Michelo – Chief Agricultural Statistics and Data Analyst, MoA
- 2 Masiliso Sooka – Principal Statistician, ZamStats
- 3 Precious Makunka – Principal Agricultural Economist, MoA
- 4 Harold Musonda – Senior Statistician, ZamStats
- 5 Kabibwa Nkandu – Senior Statistician, ZamStats
- 6 Steven Lapaana – Statistician, MoA
- 7 Daniel Tembo – Economist, MoA
- 8 Cynthia Tigere – Statistician, ZamStats
- 9 Chonde Namutowe -Systems Analyst, ZamStats
- 10 Constain Munsaka, Systems Analyst, ZamStats
- 11 Nyambe Namakando - Senior Statistical Officer, MoA
- 12 Wendy Akayomboka - Statistical Officer, MoA
- 13 Mike Akekelwa- Statistical Officer, MoA

Report Formatting and Illustrations

- 1 Anthony M. Nkole- Desktop Publishing Officer, ZamStats
- 2 Steven Lapaana – Statistician, MoA

**Prepared by:
Ministry of Agriculture
Zambia Statistics Agency
LUSAKA**